

# INDEX.

- Abbe, Cleveland, bibliography of, 213.  
 Abbot, Samuel, 448.  
 Abbott, C. L., 424.  
 Abenakis Mission, sketch of, 534.  
 Abingdon on Potomac, 116.  
 Abington, Mass., history of, 345.  
 Abolitionists, vindication of, 435.  
 Aboriginal monuments of Mississippi Valley, 464.  
 Acadia, ancient document on, 613.  
   French settlement at, 488.  
   gentlemen adventurers in, 221.  
   Indians in, 343.  
   New England settlements in, 8.  
   old forts of, 222.  
   Sieur d'Aulnay of, 349.  
 Acadian boundary disputes, 619.  
   exiles in Pennsylvania, 547.  
   French, 619.  
   parish of Pisiquid, 619.  
 Acadians, expedition of 1755 against, 619.  
   expulsion of, 619.  
 Accotink, village of, 124, 144.  
 Acrelius, Israel, 488, 547.  
 Adam, Robert, 119, 120.  
 Adams, Mrs. Ann, 438.  
 Adams, Charles D., 509.  
 Adams, Hon. Charles, jr., 433.  
 Adams, Charles Francis, 408, 501.  
 Adams, Charles Francis, jr., 430.  
 Adams, C. F., jr., 375.  
 Adams, Charles Frederick, jr., memoir of, 409.  
 Adams, President Charles Kendall, 6, 7, 9.  
 Adams, D. Warren, 476, 508.  
 Adams, Rev. Eliphalet, 348, 355.  
 Adams, E. D., 221.  
 Adams, George Burton, 214.  
 Adams, Henry, 409.  
 Adams, Herbert B., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 288, 336, 412, 413, 610.  
   bibliography of, 214.  
 Adams, John, 102, 106, 132, 134, 139, 142, 145, 147, 150, 182, 405, 432, 551, 613.  
 Adams, John Quincy, 184, 254, 348, 354, 401, 408, 491.  
 Adams, Josiah, memoir of, 409.  
 Adams, Mary Newbury, bibliography of, 214.  
 Adams, Nathaniel, 445.  
 Adams, Robert, memoir of, 409.  
 Adams, Samuel, 142, 349.  
 Adams, Rev. William, 348, 355.  
 Adams family, one branch of, 394.  
 Adams, N. Y., early history of, 479.  
 Addeman, J. M., 587.  
 Addison, L. G., 525.  
 Addison County, Vt., history of, 593.  
 Adlam, S., 576.  
 Adirondack Lakes, J. M. Hoppin on, 260.  
 Adirondack travel, incidents of, 297.  
 Adirondack Wilderness, 463.  
 Adirondacks, flora of, 461.  
 Adler, Cyrus, bibliography of, 215.  
 Administration, study of, 299.  
 Agamenticus, Me., 339.  
 Agassiz, R. C. Winthrop on, 367.  
 Agnew, Dr., 618.  
 Agnew, Samuel, 567.  
 Agriculture, American, review of, 1859, 466.  
 Ahnas, discoveries at, 300.  
 Aiken, J. F., 503.  
 Aikin, T. B., 619.  
 Akehurst, Daniel, of North Carolina, 298.  
 Alabama, lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
   war operations in, 1864, 276.  
 Alabama Historical Society, 11.  
 Alabama legislature, session of 1847-48, 232.  
 Alaska Historical Society, 11.  
 Albany, N. Y., 90.  
   early history of, 461.  
 Albany County, early taxation in, 47.  
 Albany Historical Society, 460.  
 Albany Institute, bibliography of, 460.  
 Albee, John, 448.  
 Alcott, the Concord mystic, 614.  
 Alden, Ebenezer, 412.  
 Alden, Edmund Kimball, bibliography of, 215.  
 Alden, T., 344.

- Alden, T., jr., 351.  
 Alden, Timothy, jr., 341, 343.  
 Alderman, Mrs. L. A., 525.  
 Aldrich, Cyrus, 438.  
 Aldrich, P. Emory, 410.  
 Alexander, A., 602.  
 Alexander, John, 123.  
 Alexander, Robert, 602.  
 Alexander, Stephen, 460.  
 Alexander, Sir William, 430, 452, 453.  
 Alexander family of Pennsylvania, 256.  
 Alexander VI, demarcation line of, 223.  
 Alexandria, Va., 109, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123, 153.  
 Alger, Arthur M., 409, 423.  
 Alikuluf vocabulary, 224.  
 Allan, Andrew, 134, 142.  
 Allan, James, 135.  
 Allan, Col. John, 406.  
 Allan, William, 5, 385.  
 Allen, Ethan, attack on Montreal by, 445.  
 Allen, Ezra P., 544.  
 Allen, George, 295, 433, 434.  
 Allen, Ira, 597, 598.  
 Allen, J. A., 322, 325, 326.  
 Allen, Jane, case of, 68.  
 Allen, John, 470.  
 Allen, Jolley, a refugee, 1776, 370.  
 Allen, J. F., 319.  
 Allen, Lewis F., 471.  
 Allen, Nathan, 424, 425.  
 Allen, Orlando, 473.  
 Allen, Ralph W., 410.  
 Allen, Samuel, 68.  
 Allen, S. M., 324.  
 Allen, Stephen M., 402.  
 Allen, Thomas, 68, 441.  
 Allen, William, 516, 555.  
 Allen, Chief-Justice William, 134, 152.  
 Allen, William Francis, 6, 610.  
 Allen, William H., 408.  
 Allen, Zachariah, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584.  
 Allen family, genealogy of, 254, 335.  
 Allerton, Isaac, 347, 348.  
 Allerton family of New England and Virginia, 419.  
 Allibone, S. Austin, 558.  
 Allinson, Samuel, 454, 455.  
 Allis, S., 443.  
 Allison, Rev. Dr., 147.  
 Allyn, Rev. John, 347, 353.  
 Almanac, black letter, for 1620, 564.  
 origin and development of, 531.  
 Almanacs, early, 540.  
 some New England, 585.  
 Almy, James F., 335.  
 Alnwich latin school, 121.  
 Alosen, S., 453, 454.  
 Alsop and Harlakenden, 219.  
 Alton, J. F., 437.  
 Alvord, Thomas G., 510.  
 Ambruster property, destruction, 235.  
 America, geographical history of, 280.  
 origin of name, 5, 223.  
 American Apollo, weekly magazine, 338.  
 American Antiquarian Society, librarian's report, 219.  
 necrology of, 274.  
 report of council of, 295.  
 American Baptist Historical Society, 532.  
 American Catholic Historical Society, 534.  
 American Ethnological Society, publications of, 464.  
 American Fur Company employes, 1818-'19, 292.  
 American Geographical Society, publications of, 464.  
 American Government, national and State, 259.  
 American Historical Association, bibliography of, 4.  
 American houses, old, 227.  
 American Independence, 106, 121, 127.  
 institutions, birth of, 289.  
 American Lutheran Church, Historical Society of, 558.  
 American nationality, Dr. Schaff on, 281.  
 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, 467.  
 American Philosophical Society, 132, 141, 143, 144, 146, 148, 149.  
 bibliography of, 535.  
 Americans of royal descent, 227.  
 Ames, Charles G., 540.  
 Ames, Ellis, 374.  
 Ames, Dr. Herman V., 7, 8.  
 Ames, Nathaniel, diary of, 318.  
 Amherst, N. H., history of, 344, 352, 354, 447.  
 mortality at, 346.  
 petition of, 447.  
 Amherst County, Va., first rifle company of, 225.  
 minute men of, 225.  
 Ammidown, Holmes, 295, 433, 434.  
 Amory, Emery, D'Amorie, 399.  
 Amory, Thomas Coffin, 315, 361, 372, 376, 383, 401, 402, 408, 410, 414, 486, 556.  
 Amsterdam, English exiles in, 382.  
 Anæsthesia by nitrous oxide, first case of, 261.  
 Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 344.

- Anderson, Alexander, first wood-engraver in America, 502.  
 Anderson, Joseph, on the churches of Mattatuck, 215.  
 Anderson, President, of New Jersey, 458.  
 Anderson, Rasmus Björn, bibliography of, 215.  
 Anderson, Robert, 606.  
 Anderson, T. G., 606.  
 Anderson, W. J., 614.  
 Andover, Mass., Indian Ridge at, 325.  
 Andover Seminary, visitorial statutes of, 9, 219.  
 André, Maj., 270, 454, 483, 512, 547.  
 Andrew, Hon. John Albion, 372, 395, 397, 398, 399.  
 Andrews, Charles McLean, 7, 8, bibliography of, 215.  
 Andrews, E. B., 587.  
 Andrews, Ebenezer Turell, 409.  
 Andrews, F. W., 409.  
 Andrews, Israel Ward, 5, 525.  
 Andrews, John, 361.  
 Andrews, Samuel J., 253.  
 Andrews, William Given, bibliography of, 216.  
 Andrews, W. P., 331.  
 Andrews, W. W., 517.  
 Andros, Sir Edmund, 344, 346, 347, 429, 446, 499.  
 Angel, B. F., 480, 481.  
 Angle, J. L., 512.  
 Annapolis, Md., 116, 120, 125, 129, 130, 145, 153, 454.  
 Annapolis, N. S., capture of, in 1710, 619.  
 Anne Arundel town, 130.  
 Anthon, Charles E., 468.  
 Anthony, Albert S., 557.  
 Anticosti Island, resources of, 613.  
 Antietam, battle of, 275.  
 Antiquities of America, Bailey on, 340.  
 Antrim, Joshua, 528.  
 Antrim, New Hampshire, 447.  
 Appeals relating to America, 1736-1758, 381.  
 Appleton, Elizabeth Haven, 221, 521.  
 Appleton, John, 360, 369.  
 Appleton, Nathan, 349, 356, 358, 392, 410.  
 Appleton, Samuel, memoir of, 409.  
 Appleton, Hon. William, 360.  
 Appleton, William Sumner, 217, 364, 382, 394, 400, 410, 420, 421, 428.  
 Appleton chapel, 302.  
 Appointing power of the President, 4.  
 Appomattox, battle of, 275.  
 Apthorp, George H., 339.  
 Aquia Creek, 117.  
 Aquidneck, R. I., settlers of, 583.  
 Ararat, the city of, 471.  
 Arbitration, international courts of, Balch on, 218.  
 international, E. L. Lord on, 267.  
 international, Moore on, 9.  
 Arbués, San Pedro, 6.  
 Archaeological Association, University of Pennsylvania, 572.  
 Archaeological forgeries at Wyman, Mich., 262.  
 Archaeologist and historian, Mason on, 8.  
 Archaeology, American prehistoric, 232.  
 at World's Columbian Exposition, 277.  
 of Canada, 617.  
 of Missouri, 441.  
 museums of, 224.  
 Archer, W. S., 83, 93.  
 Archibald, Sir Adams, 619.  
 Architecture, ancient American, 494.  
 Arctic America, ancient geography of, 464.  
 currents, 442.  
 explorations, first American, 466, 565.  
 life, Macedonia on, 461.  
 regions and Hudson Bay route, 617.  
 regions and Sir John Franklin, 464.  
 Argall, Capt. Samuel, 488.  
 Arizona, geography and resources of, 465.  
 Arkansas, lotteries prohibited in, 192.  
 Arkansas Historical Society, 11.  
 Armand, Col., letters of, 500.  
 Armistad captives, 433.  
 Armstrong, Edward, 453, 456, 544, 545, 547, 550.  
 Armstrong, John, 106.  
 Armstrong, Samuel Turell, memoir of, 409.  
 Army worm, report on, 321.  
 Arnold, Benedict, 86, 142, 469, 470, 512, 580.  
 Arnold, Col. Benedict, Quebec expedition under, 344, 378, 543, 549, 578.  
 Arnold, Howard Payson, 409, 413.  
 Arnold, I. N., 589.  
 Arnold, Samuel Greene, 567, 579, 582.  
 Arnold, William, 577.  
 Arrow release, methods of, 332.  
 Aryans, European origin of, 249.  
 Aschrott, Dr. P. F., 289.  
 Asgill, Capt., confinement of, 477.  
 Ashburner, Charles A., 573.  
 Ashburton treaty, 619.  
 Ashe, E. A., 613.  
 Ashe, E. D., 614.  
 Ashe, W. A., 615.  
 Ashmore, Sidney G., bibliography of, 217.  
 Ashton, Robert, 348.

- Asia, central, races of, 229.  
roads from India to, 229.  
Aspinwall-Barlow library, 382.  
Aspinwall papers, 349.  
Aspinwall, Thomas, 360.  
Aspinwall, William, 341.  
Assonet, Mass., early settlers of, 423.  
Astor Library, New York, 468.  
Astoria, Oreg., historical society at, 532.  
Astronomy, warfare of science, 298.  
Athens County, Ohio, Pioneer Association of, 526.  
Athens, Pa., historical society at, 544.  
Atherton, Charles H., 428, 446, 448, 449.  
Atkins, Q. F., 530.  
Atkinson, Rev. Bishop, 515.  
Atkinson, Edward, 466.  
Atkinson, G. H., 532.  
Atkins, Thomas Astley, 514.  
Atkinson, N. H., history of, 447.  
Atlanta Campaign, 275.  
Attleboro, Mass., note on, 344.  
Atwood, David, 606, 607.  
Atwood, E. S., 331.  
Atwood, William, case of, 500.  
Auburn, N. Y., historical society at, 475.  
Auchmuty, Robert, 341.  
Aupaumut, Hendrick, 545.  
Aurora borealis, first appearance of, in New England, 339.  
Austin, F. W. G., 614.  
Austin, Ivers J., 409.  
Austin, J. O., 585.  
Anthropology as a science, 224.  
nomenclature and teaching of, 224.  
Autograph craze, Sener on, 279.  
Autographs of signers of Declaration of Independence, 610.  
Autographs of Washington, 94, 97, 104, 105.  
Avery, Elroy M., bibliography, 217.  
Avery, W. B., 587.  
Averys of Groton, founders of, 217.  
  
Babbitt, Frances E., 439.  
Babson, Hon. John J., 378.  
Backus, Isaac, 313, 340.  
Backus Historical Society, bibliography of, 313.  
Bacon, John, the refugee, 452.  
Bacon, Leonard, 347, 485.  
Bacon, Hon. Peter Child, 247.  
Bacon, William J., 508.  
Bacon house at South Natick, 337.  
Bacon's Rebellion, 351.  
Bacon and Ingram's rebellion, 343, 361.  
Baddley, Lient. R. E., 612, 613.  
Baddock family of Massachusetts, 411.  
Baddock family of Milton, 394.  
Badeau, Gen. 262.  
Badeaux, J. B., 616.  
Badger, Col., muster roll, 1776, 447.  
Badger, Hon. Joseph, 448.  
Badger, Stephen, 341.  
Bagg, Egbert, 507.  
Bagg, M. M., 507, 509.  
Bagg, Moses M., history of Utica by, 217.  
Bagnall, W. R., 424.  
Bailey, Jacob, 340, 511.  
Bailey, Silas, 533.  
Bailey family, 254.  
Baillairgé, C., 614.  
Baird, Henry Martyn, 217, 478.  
Baird, H. S., 605, 606.  
Baird, S. F., on new forms of birds, 324.  
Baird, S. J., 570.  
Baker, C. Alice, 428.  
Baker, Mrs. Christina, 448.  
Baker, C. M., 475, 606.  
Baker, D. A. J., 437.  
Baker, Edmund J., 420.  
Baker, J. H., 438.  
Baker, Hon. James H., 440.  
Baker, John R., 567.  
Baker, Richard, of Dorchester, genealogy of, 420.  
Baker, R. L., 547.  
Baker, Sarah B., 318.  
Baker, William S., 105, 558.  
bibliography of, 217.  
Baker family, genealogy of, 387.  
Balam, Chilan, books of, 568.  
Balch, David M., 321.  
Balch, Thomas, 218, 572.  
Balch, Thomas Willing, 218.  
Baldwin, Byron A., 401.  
Baldwin, C. C., 402, 523, 528, 529, 530.  
Baldwin, Charles Candee, bibliography of, 219.  
Baldwin, Cornelius, 530.  
Baldwin, Elizabeth G., 479.  
Baldwin, John Denison, 433, 434.  
Baldwin, Nathaniel, and descendants, 401.  
Baldwin, Samuel, 452.  
Baldwin, Prof. Simeon E., 6, 9.  
bibliography of, 219.  
Baldwin, Stephen L., 422.  
Baldwin, Sylvester, ancestors of, 402.  
Baldwin family, 413.  
Ball, Ja., 35.  
Ball, S., 473.  
Ball family, genealogy of, 255.  
Ballard, Rev. Edward, 448.  
Ballot, history of, in Connecticut, 6.  
Ballot, origin of written, 7, 8.  
Ballou, Adin, 433.  
Balls and assemblies in 1774, 142.



- Baltimore, Benedict Leonard Lord, 21.  
 Baltimore, Cecil Lord, 21.  
 Baltimore, Charles Lord, 21.  
 Baltimore, Lord, and William Penn, 545.  
 Baltimore, Md., lottery in, 176.  
 Bancroft, Aaron, 247.  
 Bancroft, Frederic A., 5.  
 Bancroft, George, 248, 278, 450, 489, 495, 497.  
   library of, 278.  
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, on builders of the commonwealth, 219.  
 Bandelier, Adolph F., 460, 505.  
 Bangor, Me., musical association of, 234.  
 Bangs, Edward, 380.  
 Bangs, Lieut. Isaac, journal of, 453.  
 Bangs, S. D., 443.  
 Bank-note question, C. F. Dunbar on, 234.  
 Bank of Alexandria, 125.  
 Bank of the United States, 140, 346.  
 Banks, A., 551.  
 Banks, Charles Edward, 416, 419.  
 Banks family of Maine, 419.  
 Baptist Historical Society, American, 532.  
 Baptist view of reformation, 274.  
 Baptists and Quakers in Massachusetts, 344.  
   Eighteenth Century, 333.  
   history of, in New England, 313.  
   history of, in Rhode Island, 578.  
 Barbados, George Washington at, 94, 292.  
   sugar manufacture in, 37.  
 Barclay, Thomas, 149.  
 Barker, Hon. David, 447.  
 Barker, J. M., 313.  
 Barker, J. N., 572.  
 Barker, Josiah, 237, 401.  
 Barnard, Daniel D., 462.  
 Barnard, E. H., 443.  
 Barnard, Henry, 409.  
 Barnard, J., 343.  
 Barnard, Rev. John, 347.  
 Barnes, Alfred Smith, 483.  
 Barnes, William, 511.  
 Barney, C. H., 587.  
 Barnstable County, description of, 350.  
 Barnstable, Mass., description of, 339.  
 Barrell, Walter, 244.  
 Barrett, James, 598.  
 Barrett, Jay Amos, on history of Nebraska, 219.  
 Barrett, Joseph Hartwell, 418.  
 Barrett, Thomas, of Braintree, 418.  
 Barrett, William, of Cambridge, 418.  
 Barrington, Lord, 339.  
 Barrington, R. L., history of, 576.  
 Barrington Historic Antiquarian Society, 576.  
 Barron, H. D., 606.  
 Barry, W., 605.  
 Barstow, John, 393.  
 Barstow, W. A., 606.  
 Barth, Rev. Louis, 534.  
 Bartholdi Statue of Liberty, 512.  
 Bartholomew, Benjamin, 151.  
 Bartlett, W. S., 348, 511.  
 Bartlett, David E., 409.  
 Bartlett, Homer, 425.  
 Bartlett, J., 344.  
 Bartlett, J. R., 492, 493, 576.  
 Bartlett, John R., 461.  
 Bartlett, Hon. John Russell, 585.  
 Bartlett, Josiah, 343, 452, 372.  
 Bartlett, Richard, 447.  
 Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, 336.  
 Bartlett, Shubael, memoir of, 409.  
 Barton, Benjamin Smith, 535.  
 Barton, Edmund Mills, bibliography of, 219.  
 Barton, G. L., 428.  
 Barton, J. L., 473.  
 Barton, W. E., 524.  
 Barton, Wm. G., 332, 333.  
 Barton, William, designer of U. S. seal, 279.  
 Barton, Lieut. William, journal of, 452.  
 Bartram, John, 256.  
 Bascom, President John, 313.  
 Bass, J., 511.  
 Bassett, A. H., 522, 523.  
 Bassett, Col. Burwell, 113, 116.  
 Bassett, Francis, 401.  
 Bassett, William, 113.  
 Batavia, New York, Pioneer Association at, 476.  
 Batchelder, H. M., 327.  
 Batchelder, Samuel, 424.  
 Bates, Caleb, memoir of, 409.  
 Bates, Joseph Nye, 433.  
 Bates, William C., 409.  
 Bath, New Hampshire, in 1814, 344.  
 Battle, Kemp Plummer, bibliography of, 219.  
 Baum, Col., Burgoyne's orders to, 339.  
 Baxter, James Phinney, 423.  
   bibliography of, 219.  
 Baxter, Rev. Joseph, 397.  
 Bayard, Col. John, 152, 454, 486.  
 Bayard, Judge, diary of, 478.  
   of New Jersey, 455.  
 Bayard, Nicholas, career and times of, 478.  
 Bayard family, genealogy of, 478, 486.  
 Bayfield, Capt., 613.  
 Bayfield, H. W., 612.  
 Bayles, James, 425.  
 Baylies, Francis, 394.  
 Baylor, Col. John, 98.  
 Bazetta, Ohio, history of, 523.

- Beam, D. C., 444.  
 Beaman, Maj. Ezra, 434.  
 Beamish, North Ludlow, 430.  
 Bean, Tarleton, on fishes of Essex County, 327.  
 Beardsley, Rev. Dr., 216.  
 Beauchamp, W. M., 479, 509.  
 Beauchamp and Leverett patent, 349.  
 Beaumarchais, the merchant, 501.  
 Beck, L. C., 460.  
 Beck, T. Romeyn, 460, 462.  
 Becket, the town of, 384.  
 Beckwith, H. P., 580.  
 Beckwith, Hiram W., bibliography of, 220.  
 Bedford County, Pa., 152.  
 Bedford, H. L., 591.  
 Bedford, New Hampshire, history of, 446.  
 Bedminster Township, 234.  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 260.  
 Beckman, J. W., 492.  
 Belcher, Andrew, descendants of, 403.  
 Belcher, Jonathan, governor of New Jersey, 447, 458.  
 Belcourt, G. A., 437.  
 Belden, Bauman Lowe, bibliography of, 220.  
 Belgium, medals of, 577.  
 Belknap, Jeremy, 180, 338, 341, 349, 353, 368, 374.  
 Belknap, Joseph, 337.  
 Bell, Andrew, 453.  
 Bell, Charles, 448, 450.  
 Bell, Charles H., 407, 409, 411, 430, 448, 449.  
 Bell, C. N., 617, 618.  
 Bell, Maj. Joseph M., 207.  
 Bell, Luther V., 359.  
 Bell, Samuel D., 407, 448.  
 Belles-Letter Society, Rome, 143.  
 Bellingham, Richard, 243.  
 Bellows, A., 345.  
 Bellows, Henry W., 409.  
 Belmont, L'Abbé de, 615.  
 Beltrami, Constantine, 438.  
 Belvoir, estate on Potomac, 119, 121, 122, 124.  
 Bemis, Edward W., 288.  
 Bemis, George, 371.  
 Benchard, E. D., 606.  
 Benedict, Erastus C., 498.  
 Benedict, G. G., 597.  
 Benedict, Kirby, 459.  
 Beni Hasan, sculptures and pictures of, 300.  
 Bennet family of Ipswich, 404.  
 Bennett, James Gordon, jr., pedigree of, 227.  
 Bennett, Josiah K., 243.  
 Bennett, N., 339.  
 Bennington, battle of, 339, 432, 592, 594.  
 Bennington Battle Monument, dedication of, 291, 292.  
 Bennington Battle Monument Association, 592.  
 Bennington Historical Society, 592.  
 Benson, Egbert, 488, 489, 490.  
 Bent, Samuel Arthur, 316.  
 Bent, Silas, 442, 465.  
 Bentley, William, 330, 340.  
 Berendt, C. Hermann, 467.  
 Bergen, T. G., 480.  
 Bergen County, N. J., history of, 272, 454.  
 officials records of, 270.  
 Berkeley, Sir William, 123.  
 Berkeley Springs, Va., 125, 603.  
 Berks County, Pa., 152.  
 Historical Society of, 544.  
 Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society, 313.  
 Berkshire, Mass., history of, 313.  
 Berlin Historical Society, 3.  
 Bernaldez, Andres, 318.  
 Bernard, Francis, governor of New Jersey, 458.  
 Bernard, Sir Francis, 339.  
 Berryer, Antoine Pierre, 501.  
 Berthelot, A., 613.  
 Bertram, Dr., 146.  
 Bertram, John, 331.  
 Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Seminary at, 561.  
 Widows' Society of, 561.  
 Betoyas, dialects of, 224.  
 Bettie, Edward, 545.  
 Beverly, North, burial inscriptions, 334.  
 records of, 330.  
 Bezaillon, Peter, 542.  
 Bible, dictionary of the, 283.  
 early American, 300, 564.  
 Indian, 423.  
 versions and editions of, 232.  
 Bible revision committee, letters and documents of, 286.  
 Bibliography of American Historical Association, 4, 213-303.  
 of American local histories, 248.  
 of catacombs of Rome, 249.  
 of Chinese in America, 249.  
 of discovery of Mississippi River, 249.  
 of European origin of Aryans, 249.  
 of gypsies, 249.  
 of local history of Massachusetts, 400.  
 of Maya civilization, 249.  
 of meteorology, 213.  
 of Minnesota, 438, 439.  
 of mountain railroads, 248.  
 of municipal governments, 259.  
 of New York colony and State, 249.  
 of North Carolina literature, 298.  
 of Russia and nihilism, 248.  
 of the Renaissance, 248.  
 of Wyoming Valley, 255.  
 Bibliopolist, New England, 412.

- Bibliotheca Washingtoniana, 218.  
 Bickley, G. W. L., 599.  
 Biddle, Chapman, 556, 557.  
 Biddle, Charles J., 547, 554.  
 Biddle, Craig, 554.  
 Biddle, Edward, 152.  
 Biddle, John, 436.  
 Biddle, J. W., 605.  
 Biddle, N., 537.  
 Pierce, L. V., 521.  
 Bigelow, Andrew, obituary, 295.  
 Bigelow, Frank Hagar, bibliography of, 220.  
 Bigelow, George Tyler, 383.  
 Bigelow, Dr. Henry, 302.  
 Bigelow, Dr. Henry J., 244.  
 Bigelow, John, 501, 505.  
     bibliography of, 220.  
 Bigelow, John P., 314.  
 Bigelow, Melville M., treatise on wills, 221.  
 Bigelow, Timothy, 314.  
 Billerica, Mass., vital statistics, 1654-1704, 344.  
 Bill of rights, 128.  
     Massachusetts, 367.  
     in State constitutions, 8.  
     origin of, in Massachusetts, 361.  
 Bird, F. M., 468.  
 Bird, F. W., 295.  
 Bird, Thomas, of Dorchester, and his descendants, 401.  
 Bird, W. A., 473.  
 Bird, William A., 471.  
 Birds, catalogue of, in Essex Institute, 322.  
     list of, near Hamilton, Canada, 322.  
     of Colorado, 324.  
     of Grand Menan, 324.  
     of Hudson Highlands, 326.  
     of Massachusetts, 326.  
     of Minnesota, 323.  
     of Northeastern Illinois, 324.  
     of Norway, Me., catalogue of, 321.  
     of Salt Lake Valley, 324.  
 Birdsey, E., 343.  
 Birney, William, 8.  
 Bismarck, the typical German, 7, 8.  
 Black, James William, bibliography of, 221.  
 Black, Robert S., 606.  
 Black Hawk war, 292, 600, 605.  
 Blackmar, Frank W., bibliography of, 221.  
 Blackmer, Hon. Francis Thaxter, 433.  
 Blackstone, William, 346.  
 Bladensburg, Md., 124, 153.  
 Blagden, George W., 426.  
 Blaine, James G., foreign policy of, 232.  
 Blair, Mr., mission to North Carolina, 511.  
 Blake, Amos J., 448.  
 Blake, Charles, 580.  
 Blake, Francis E., 410, 433, 434.  
 Blake, John Lauris, memoir of, 409.  
 Blake, Mortimer, 423.  
 Blake, Pynson, memoir of, 410.  
 Blanchard, Rev. Amos, 424.  
 Bland, Col. Richard, 114, 141.  
 Bland, Theodorie, 106.  
 Blaxton, William, 315.  
 Blennerhasset, by E. O. Randall, 525.  
 Blickensderfer, J., 560.  
 Bliss, Edward P., 337.  
 Bliss, Eugene F., 521.  
     bibliography of, 221.  
 Bliss, George R., 533.  
 Bliss, G. N., 587, 588.  
 Bliss, G. W., 586.  
 Bliven, E. C., 524.  
 Block Island, history of, 343, 579, 580, 581.  
 Blodget, Samuel, 183.  
 Blodget's plan of Lake George battle, 382.  
 Blodgett, G. B., 328, 333.  
 Bloody Brook Massacre, 200th anniversary of, 428.  
 Bloomfield, Gov. Joseph, 272.  
 Bloomfield Township, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Blossom, Levi, 603.  
 Blunt, Joseph, 490, 491.  
 Boardman, Rev. Benjamin, diary of, 288.  
 Boardman, Samuel W., 409, 594.  
 Boardman, Timothy, log book in 1778, 594.  
 Boardman, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Board of Trade, National, 259.  
 Bodge, George M., 416, 420.  
 Bodleian Library, Oxford, 4.  
     tracts on America in, 21.  
 Body of Liberties, 348, 354.  
 Boehler, Peter, 560.  
 Boehm-Baldeck, Dr., 293.  
 Bollen, W., 341, 342.  
 Bologna, University of, Eighth Centenary of, 283.  
 Bolton, Henry Carrington, 506.  
 Bomoseen, Lake, 593.  
 Bonari language, 224.  
 Bond, Henry, 390, 410.  
 Bond, Thomas, 145, 535.  
 Bonheur, Rosa, 260.  
 Bonivard, the true, 267.  
 Bonner, Capt. James, diary of, 1812, 530.  
 Bonnycastle, Capt., 612.  
 Book-plate fraud, 107.  
 Book plates, heraldic, 417.  
 Boone, Christo., 35.  
 Boone, Joseph, 28, 35.  
 Boone, Thomas, Governor of New Jersey, 458.

- Boothbay, Maine, Moravian mission at, 561.  
 Booth, Kirk, 424, 425.  
 Bordentown, N. J., regimental returns 1776, 454.  
 Boscawen, N. H., history of, 346.  
 Boston, bill of mortality of 1815-'17, 345.  
   early papers relating to, 244.  
   families of royal descent, 228.  
   first settlement of, 339.  
   history of old State House, 315, 316.  
   Indian names of, 415.  
   Indian treaty at, 446.  
   inhabitants of, moved to Halifax in 1776, 244.  
   letters from in 1775-'76, 325.  
   list of inhabitants 1687, 429.  
   losses to fine arts by fire in, 403.  
   lottery in, 179.  
   medicine in, 244.  
   memorial history of, 238.  
   siege of, 1775, 346, 348, 368.  
   taverns and tavern clubs of, 315, 400, 410.  
   views of, about 1764, 315.  
 Boston Athenæum, 78, 95.  
 Boston Antiquarian Club, bibliography of, 314.  
 Boston Bar forty years ago, 263.  
 Boston News-Letter, early file of, 383.  
 Boston Numismatic Society, bibliography of, 314.  
 Boston port bill, sufferings from, 344, 349.  
 Boston Public Library, Bigelow as founder of, 314.  
 Boston tea party, 227, 349.  
   centennial of, 325, 367.  
 Bostonian Society, bibliography of, 214.  
 Bostwick, Henry H., 475.  
 Bostwick, William, 475.  
 Botany, geographical, of United States, 460.  
 Botany in Essex County, Mass, 331.  
 Botta, Vincenzo, 497.  
 Bouchett, R. S. M., 613, 614.  
 Boundary, United States and Canadian, 471.  
 Bonquet, Colonel, expedition of, 529.  
 Bourinot, John George, 7, 8, 9, 251.  
   bibliography of, 221.  
 Bourne, Edward Emerson, 404.  
 Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 9, 223.  
 Boutell, Lewis Henry, bibliography of, 223.  
 Bouton, Nathaniel, 407, 447, 448, 449.  
 Boutwell, George S., 397, 505.  
 Boutwell, W. T., 437.  
 Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll, 359.  
 Bowdoin, James, 346, 348.  
 Bowdoin family, notes and pedigrees of, 388.  
 Bowen, Abel, Boston engraver, 315.  
 Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, 6.  
   history of Washington inauguration centennial by, 276.  
 Bowen, N. H., 613.  
 Bowerman, A., 618.  
 Bowie, Mr., 76, 77, 78.  
 Bowling Green, 117.  
 Bowling Green, Ohio, history of, 522.  
 Boxer, F. N., 613.  
 Boyden, Elbridge, 433.  
 Boyle, Hon. Robert, 340.  
 Brace, Charles Loring, 214, 263.  
 Bracken, C., 605.  
 Bradbury, John Merrill, 404, 406.  
 Braddock, Maj. Gen. Edward, 81, 83, 91, 115, 119, 121.  
   expedition of, 121, 345, 349, 547, 551.  
 Bradford, A., 343, 346.  
 Bradford, Alden, 342.  
 Bradford, Mrs. Alice, 349.  
 Bradford, Andrew, 174, 553.  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, 346, 348, 355.  
 Bradford, Lewis, memoir of, 409.  
 Bradford, William, 339, 348.  
 Bradford, William, early American printer, 485, 497, 553.  
 Bradford, Governor William, 347, 364.  
   descendants of, 387.  
   history of Plymouth plantation by, 356, 373.  
   letter book of, 339.  
 Bradford Club, 416, 469.  
 Bradford County, Pa., Historical Society of, 544.  
 Bradford family, genealogy of, 485.  
 Bradish, Luther, 498.  
 Bradlee, Caleb Davis, bibliography of, 223.  
 Bradlee family, history of, 234.  
 Bradley, C. P., 447.  
 Bradley, Joseph P., 453, 454, 457.  
 Bradley, Nathan, 234.  
 Bradstreet, Col., 529, 531.  
 Bradstreet, Governor, 349.  
 Brady, the Indian hunter, 530.  
 Braintree, lottery in, 178.  
 Braley, A. B., 606.  
 Brandywine, battle of, 145, 147, 150, 549, 551.  
 Brant, Capt., the tragedy of Wyoming, 475.  
 Brass, early manufacture of, 61.  
 Brattle, Thomas, 342.  
 Branner, J. C., 560.  
 Brayton, George A., 582.  
 Brazil, birds of, 326.  
 Breck, Samuel, 538, 546, 551, 552.  
 Breck controversy in Springfield, 1735, 317.  
 Breckenridge, Hugh Henry, on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Brent, George, 128.

- Brereton, James, voyages by, 348.  
 Brett, William H., on public library and public schools, 224.  
 Brevoort, James Carson, 6, 96, 99, 482, 483.  
 Brewer, Fisk P., 407.  
 Brewster, description of, 343.  
 Brewster, Lot Edward, memoir of, 409.  
 Brewster, Elder William, 365, 371.  
     library of, 382.  
 Brie, J. J., 534.  
 Brickell, John, of North Carolina, 298.  
 Brickenstein, H. A., 560.  
 Bridge, Matthew, 337.  
 Bridger, John, 69.  
 Bridgewater, Mass., 1818, 345.  
 Briggs, George Nixon, memoir of, 410.  
 Briggs, George W., 321.  
 Brigham, A. P., 509, 510.  
 Brigham, Charles H., 423.  
 Brigham, David T., of Worcester, Mass., 274.  
 Brigham, William, 363.  
 Bright, John M., 591.  
 Bright, Jonathan, B., 410.  
 Brimfield, topographical description of, 343.  
 Brinley, Edward L., 410.  
 Brinley, Francis, 314, 341, 389.  
 Brinley, Francis William, memoir of, 410.  
 Brinsmead, Rev. William, notebook of, 381.  
 Brinton, Daniel G., 539, 540, 541, 557, 565, 566, 568.  
     bibliography of, 224.  
 Bisbois, B. W., 606.  
 Briscoe, Elizabeth, 153.  
 Bristol, A. B., 606.  
 British Army in the Revolution, 97, 107, 121, 134, 139.  
 British fleet in Rhode Island, 578.  
 British Museum, 95.  
 Broad, Hezekiah, 337.  
 Broadhead, Daniel, 106.  
 Broadhead, G. C., 441.  
 Brock, R. A., 98, 410, 601, 602.  
     bibliography of, 225.  
 Brockway, B., 479.  
 Brodhead, John Romeyn, 488, 489, 492, 498, 499, 513.  
 Broggs, Sam., on origin of the almanac, 531.  
 Bromfield family, 402.  
 Brompton, England, 115.  
 Bronson, Mrs. Deborah, 475.  
 Brookfield, Mass., history of, 339.  
     in the Revolution, 433.  
 Brookfield, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Brookline, Mass., history of, 344.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y., baptismal records from 1660, 480.  
     genealogical club at, 479.  
     historical society at, 481.  
     New England Society in, 484.  
 Brooks, Charles, 331, 361, 395.  
 Brooks, Charles T., 337, 330.  
 Brooks, Erastus, 477, 512, 557.  
 Brooks, Francis, 409.  
 Brooks, Gorham, memoir of, 409.  
 Brooks, Governor John, 368, 395.  
 Brooks, William G., 372.  
 Brown, Albert H., 455.  
 Brown, Alexander, 5, 251.  
     bibliography of, 225.  
 Brown, Bartholomew, 391.  
 Brown, Dr. Buckminster, 245, 385.  
 Brown, Clark, 343.  
 Brown, David Paul, 553.  
 Brown, E., 517, 606.  
 Brown, Edward, 609.  
 Brown, Ephraim, 424, 425.  
 Brown, Dr. Gustavus, 125.  
 Brown, John, 151, 424, 433, 602.  
 Brown, John, raid of, on the Pottawotomie, 289.  
     trial and execution of, 6.  
 Brown, Col. John, 507, 508.  
 Brown, John Carter, 565.  
 Brown, John M., 476.  
 Brown, Col. John Mason, 236.  
 Brown, Rev. J. Newton, 447.  
 Brown, Joseph R., memoir of, 438.  
 Brown, Margaret, 125.  
 Brown, Moses, 579.  
 Brown, Capt. Oliver, in Revolutionary war, 254.  
 Brown, Orlando, 606.  
 Brown, Hon. William, biography of, 263.  
 Brown family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Browne, Benjamin Frederick, 325.  
 Browne, Irving, 461, 463.  
 Browne, S. T., 587.  
 Browning, Charles H., bibliography of, 226.  
 Browning, Robert Le Wright, 226.  
 Brunson, A., 605.  
 Brush, E. C., 526.  
 Bryan, George, 545.  
 Bryan, Thomas J., 501.  
 Bryan family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Bryant, W. C., 473, 496.  
 Bryant, William Clement, 475.  
 Bryant, William Cullen, 371, 501.  
 Bryce, George, 618.  
 Bryce, Rev. Prof., 617, 618.  
 Bryce's American Commonwealth, 299.  
 Brymner, Douglas, 6.  
 Buchanan, President James, 279.  
     defense of, 262.  
 Buck, Elizabeth Greene, 408, 412.  
 Buck, W. J., 551, 555.



- Buck, William J., 542.  
 Buckham, M. H., 596.  
 Buckingham, Pa., first settlement of, 545.  
 Buckingham district, Va., rifle company of, 225.  
 Bucklyn, J. K., 587.  
 Buckminster, Rev. J. S., 344.  
 Bucks County, Pa., 148, 151.  
 Bucks County Historical Society, Pa., 542.  
 Buck Tavern, 131, 153.  
 Budget, history of American, 8.  
 Buell, Marcus D., 422.  
 Buffalo Historical Society, publications of, 470.  
 Buffalo, N. Y., geology of, 472.  
   grain elevators of, 472.  
   in 1536 and 1862, 470.  
   iron manufacture in, 471.  
   lake commerce of, 471.  
   origin of name, 473.  
   public schools of, 471.  
   semicentennial of, 474.  
   the Germans of, 473.  
 Buffalo, or bison, in Ohio, 530.  
 Bugbee, James M., 384.  
 Building associations, 263.  
 Bulgaria and Bulgarians, 229.  
 Bulkley, G., 429.  
 Bulkley, Rev. John, 340.  
 Bullock, Alexander H., 379.  
 Bull Run, battle of, 275, 586.  
 Bunbury, Sir Henry, 499.  
 Bunker Hill, battle of, 368.  
   New Hampshire soldiers at, 448.  
   Monument, original planning, 394.  
 Burdick, Prof. Francis M., 509.  
 Burgess, George, 511.  
 Burgoyne campaign of 1777, 503.  
 Burgoyne, Gen., invasion of Vermont, 597.  
   orders of, to Col. Baum, 339.  
 Burk, J. S., 604.  
 Burke, Edmund, letter from, 488.  
 Burlington Island, N. J., 272.  
 Burlington, N. J., history of, 453.  
 Burman dispute, 229.  
 Burman, W. A., 617.  
 Burnap, George Washington, memoir of, 410.  
 Burnet, David G., 454.  
 Burnet, Jacob, 519.  
 Burnet, William, governor of N. Y. and N. J., 273, 458.  
 Burnett, T. P., 605.  
 Burnham, Major John, 526.  
 Burnham, Samuel, 339.  
 Burnside, Ambrose Everett, 587.  
 Burr, Aaron, portrait of, 454.  
 Burr, Prof. George L., 6, 7, 8.  
 Burrage, William Clarence, 316.  
 Burrill, James, 581.  
 Burroughs, Charles, 447, 449.  
 Burt, Rev. Federal, 446, 447.  
 Burt, Nathaniel, 554.  
 Burton family of Bucks County, Pa., 544.  
 Bush, George Gary, bibliography, 228.  
 Bushnell, Albert, 383.  
 Bushnell, Horace, 485.  
 Bushwick, N. Y., tombstone inscriptions at, 480.  
 Butler, Gen. Benjamin Franklin, 200, 461, 488, 493.  
 Butler, Caleb, memoir of, 409.  
 Butler, James D., 594, 606, 608, 609, 610.  
 Butler, W. A., 504.  
 Butterfield, Consul Willshire, 531.  
 Butterfield, C. W., 102, 607, 609.  
 Butterfield family of Middlesex, 419.  
 Butts, Frank B., 582, 586, 588.  
 Byberry, Pa., history of, 546.  
 Bybury Township, Pa., 149.  
 Byers family, 254.  
 Byfield, N., 429.  
 Byfeld, Thomas, 35.  
 Byington, Rev. Cyrus, 539.  
 Byrd, Col. William, 186.  
 Byron, Capt. Richard, 315.  
 Cabell, Col. William, 225.  
 Cabinet government in United States, 299.  
 Cabot, John, discovery of America by, 407.  
 Cabot's mappe-monde, 384.  
 Cadwallader, Fanny, 147.  
 Cadwallader, John, 106, 146, 554.  
 Cadwallader, Dr. Thomas, 142, 146.  
 Cady, Albemarle, 409.  
 Cady, Charles Warner, memoir of, 409.  
 Caldwell, Henry, 616.  
 Caldwell, H. W., 444.  
 Caldwell, Hon. Isaac, 236.  
 Caldwell, Rev. James, 452.  
 Caldwell, J. D., 516.  
 Caldwell, Merritt, memoir of, 408.  
 Caldwell, S. L., 576.  
 Calendars and fixed dates, 567.  
 California, early growth of, 324.  
   early voyage to, 324.  
   historical societies in, 11.  
   Indians of, 329, 332.  
   lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Calkins, E. A., 606.  
 Calkins, H., 605.  
 Callender, John, 578.  
 Calvert, Ariana, 118, 153.  
 Calvert, Benedict, 106, 116, 118, 153.  
 Calvert, Edward Henry, 153.  
 Calvert, Eleanor, 116, 125, 153.  
 Calvert, Elizabeth, 118, 153.  
 Calvert, Cecil, memoir, 439.  
 Calvert, Charles, 153.



- Calvert, George, 153.  
 Calvert family in Maryland, 153.  
 Calvin and Melancthon, friendship of, 284.  
 Cambridge, Mass., 84, 88, 90, 95, 136.  
   first church in, 383.  
   history of, 342, 350, 401.  
   Washington's headquarters at, 366.  
 Camden, N. C., battle of, 587.  
 Camden, N. J., surveyors' association at, 459.  
 Cammerhoff trouble at Onondaga, 561.  
 Cammuck, T., 605.  
 Camp, W. B., 479.  
 Campbell, A., 615.  
 Campbell, Adj. Colin, 114.  
 Campbell, Douglas, 7, 8, 228, 507, 508.  
 Campbell, Governor, of Ohio, 526.  
 Campbell, J., 615, 616.  
 Campbell, Jabez, diary of, 1779, 454.  
 Campbell, Mrs., 113, 114, 116.  
 Campbell, S. L., 602.  
 Campbell, William W., 491, 492.  
 Canada, aborigines of, 614, 615.  
   and the Canadian question, 287.  
   and the United States, an historical retrospect, 7, 8, 222.  
   archives of, 6, 614.  
   as a home, 222.  
   as a nation, 222.  
   commerce of, 1755, 615.  
   constitution of, 222.  
   destiny of, by Stewart, 289.  
   during Victorian era, 222.  
   expedition against, 1690, 344.  
   Federal government in, 222.  
   first annexation of, 274.  
   French, 222.  
   gold fields of, 613.  
   historical studies in, 5, 6, 7.  
   historical societies of, 612.  
   history of, 617.  
   invasion of, in 1755, 616.  
   invasion of, in 1775, 445, 578.  
   local government in, 222.  
   manuscripts on history of, 615, 616.  
   Maryland's attitude in struggle for, 221.  
   National development of, 221.  
   origin of aborigines of, 616.  
   Parliamentary government in, 9.  
   political development of, 222.  
   responsible government in, 8.  
   the national sentiment in, 222.  
   upper, first Parliament of, 8.  
   voyages of discovery to, 615.  
 Canadian expedition of 1758, 324.  
   history and biography, 614.  
   materials for history, poetry, and romance, 221.  
 Canadian people, intellectual development of, 221.  
   studies in comparative politics, 251.  
 Canals, interoceanic, 263.  
 Canfield, W. H., 606.  
 Cannon, Howard Burt, on history of Department of Agriculture, 228.  
 Canonicus memorial, 584.  
 Canterbury, N. H., 446.  
 Canton Historical Society, bibliography of, 316.  
 Cantwell, Edward, 509.  
 Cape Ann, fisher plantation of, 330.  
 Cape Breton, expedition against, 338.  
   historical and descriptive account of, 223.  
   value of, 341.  
 Cape Cod, ancient ship found at, 390.  
   bass and mackerel fishery at, 344.  
   description of coast of, 350.  
   description of towns on, 342.  
   place of, in old cartology, 411.  
 Carey, H. C., 466, 556.  
 Carlisle, Pa., 138.  
 Carlton, Oliver, 330.  
 Carlyle, George, 118.  
 Carlyle, Col. John, 118, 119, 125.  
 Carlyle, Miss Nancy, 118, 121.  
 Carlyle, Sarah, 118, 121.  
 Carnahan, James, 453.  
 Carnegie, Andrew, 293.  
 Carney, G. J., 424, 425.  
 Carolina, province of, early government, 29.  
   petition relating to, 28.  
 Caroline County, Va., 126.  
 Carpenter, Esther B., 581.  
 Carpenter, George Moulton, 581, 585, 586.  
 Carpenter, G. W., 460.  
 Carpenter, P. P., 324.  
 Carpenters' Hall, 133, 140.  
 Carpet weaving at Lowell, 424.  
 Carr, Dabney, 127.  
 Carr, Samuel John, memoir of, 408.  
 Carrara medals, 468.  
 Carrigain, P., 447.  
 Carrington, Edward, 106.  
 Carrington, H. B., 455, 525.  
 Carrington, Henry B., 459.  
 Carroll, Charles, 106.  
 Carroll, Daniel, 106, 183.  
   on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Carroll, Rev. John, life and times of, 216.  
 Carson, Kit, fight of, with Indians, 586.  
 Carson, Landlord, 131.  
 Carter, Calvin Holmes, 6, 263.  
 Carter, Landon, 106.  
 Carteret, Elizabeth, lease from, 453.  
 Carteret, Governor, pedigree of, 454.

- Carteret, Lord, 30.  
 Carthage, ancient, ruins at, 464.  
 Cartier, Jacques, voyages of, 612.  
 Cartier's explorations, 1542-1603, 301.  
 Carver, Capt. J., 606.  
     centennial of treaty by, 438.  
 Carver, Capt. Jonathan, explorations by, 437.  
 Carver family of South Natick, 437.  
 Carver, Mass., 1815, 345.  
 Cary, Archibald, 106.  
 Cary, John, 103.  
 Cary, Robert, 106.  
 Cary, Sarah, 122.  
 Cary, Col. Wilson, 122.  
 Cary family of Dedham, Mass., 318.  
 Casco, Me., Indian treaty at, 446.  
 Case, E. T., 586.  
 Case, Leonard, 530.  
 Casgrain, Abbé, 287, 380, 619.  
 Cass, Gen., papers of, 529, 605.  
 Cass, Lewis, 435, 436.  
 Cass County, Nebr., history of, 443.  
 Cass County Pioneer Association, 435.  
 Castile, the Queen of, 233.  
 Castleton, Vt., history of, 593.  
 Castorland, Journal de, 360.  
 Caswell, Alexander, 393.  
 Caswell, Alexis, 406.  
 Catacombs of Rome, bibliography of, 249.  
 Catechism for Sunday schools and families, 282.  
 Cathedrals, the builders of, 289.  
 Catherwood, Frederick, 464.  
 Catholic Churches of Columbia, Pa., 279.  
 Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, 534.  
 Catholic Historical Society, Ohio Valley, 570.  
 Catholic Historical Society, United States, 513.  
 Catlin, John, 606.  
 Catskill, N. Y., topographical description in 1803, 343.  
 Caulkins, Francis M., 348, 355, 407.  
 Cavour, Count, 497.  
 Cayley, E., 613.  
 Cayuga County, history of press of, 476.  
 Cayuga County Historical Society, 475.  
 Cedar Creek, battle of, 275.  
 Cedar Mountain, battle of, 587.  
 Celoron's expedition in Ohio in 1749, 559.  
 Census, its methods and aims, Wright on, 301.  
     lessons of the, 302.  
 Centennial of the press, 279.  
 Centennial of Washington's inauguration, 276.  
 Central America, ancient civilization in, 467.  
     ruins in, 495.  
 Cesnola collection of antiquities, 565.  
 Cetaceans, primary divisions of the, 323.  
 Chadbourne, Rev. George S., 422.  
 Chadbourne, Paul A., 607.  
 Chadwick, J. W., 484.  
 Chadwick, S. F., 531.  
 Chalmers, George, 349.  
 Chalmers's political annals, 499.  
 Chamberlain, Henry H., 433, 434.  
 Chamberlain, Mellen, 5, 377, 378, 379, 382, 384, 389, 432.  
     bibliography of, 228.  
 Chamberlain, N. H., 389.  
 Chamberlain, Nathan H., 410.  
 Chamberlayne, Ann Kidly, 113.  
 Chambers, George, 554.  
 Chambers, T. W., 478.  
 Chambersburg, Pa., during the American revolution, 552.  
 Chambre, Rev. St. John, 425.  
 Champenoon, Francis, 448.  
 Champion, N. Y., history of, 479.  
 Champion, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Champlain, Samuel de, in the Onondaga Valley, 492.  
     manuscript of, 613.  
     tomb of, 615.  
     voyages of, 430.  
 Champlin, Commodore Stephen, 472.  
 Champney, Elizabeth W., 428.  
 Chancellorsville, battle of, 275.  
 Chandler, P. W., 372.  
 Chandler, Seth, 409.  
 Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, life of, 403.  
 Chandler Scientific Department, Dartmouth College, 261.  
 Channing, Edward, 5.  
     bibliography of, 229.  
 Channing Home, Boston, 245.  
 Chantilly, battle of, 385.  
 Chaplin, Jeremiah, 409.  
 Chapman, Benjamin, 151.  
 Chapman, C. B., 605.  
 Chapman, Rev. Jacob, 414.  
 Charlemont, Mass., Old Folks Association of, 423.  
 Charles I, charter granted by, 25.  
 Charles County, Md., 125, 128.  
 Charleston, S. C., diary during siege by British, 452.  
     Huguenot Society of, 589.  
     New England Society of, 589.  
     siege of, 587.  
 Charlestown, Mass., church affairs, 346.  
     colored inhabitants of, 237.  
     genealogies and estates of, 238.  
     history of, 237, 344, 352.  
     lottery in, 179.  
     petition of, 1689, 429.

- Charlestown, N. H., annals of, 447.  
 Charter of liberties, 1629, 488, 489.  
 Charter of Massachusetts, 25, 345, 363, 364, 365, 366.  
 Charter of William and Mary, 343.  
 Charters and patents, American, 430.  
 Chase, C. C., 424.  
 Chase, E., 603.  
 Chase, George B., 374, 383.  
 Chase, Pliny Earle, 248.  
 Chase, P. S., 587, 588.  
 Chase, Samuel, on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Chase, Salmon P., 525.  
 Chastain family of Virginia, 601.  
 Chastellux, Marquis de, 101, 124.  
 Chateaugay Literary and Historical Society, 612.  
 Chatham, Lord, 111.  
 Chauncy, Charles, 343, 349.  
 Chauncy, Nathaniel, 396.  
 Chautauqua Society of History, 476.  
 Checkley family, genealogy of, 386.  
 Cheever, Bartholomew, and Richard Carter and descendants, 412.  
 Cheever, Ezekiel, 345, 382, 417, descendants of, 400, 408.  
 Chegoimegon, incident of, 606.  
 Chelmsford, Mass., 424, 425.  
 Chemistry and physics, from magic to, 298.  
 Chemung Valley, history of, 472.  
 Chenango County Farmers' Club, 297.  
 Cheney, A. P., 337.  
 Cheney, J. Apoleon, 472.  
 Cheney, Rev. William F., 317.  
 Cherokee country in 1730, 402.  
 Cherry, P. P., 517.  
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 80.  
 Cheseldon, Prof., 143.  
 Cheshire, Mass., early settlements in, 313.  
 Chester, Joseph Lemuel, 413, 414.  
 Chester, Leonard, descendants of, 398.  
 Chester, Del., lotteries in, 176.  
 Chester, N. H., history of, 448, 450.  
 Chester, Pa., 132, 153.  
 Chester County, Pa., 151.  
 Chestertown, Md., 130, 131, 134.  
 Chew, Benjamin, 139.  
 Chew, Chief Justice, 566.  
 Chew, Judge Samuel, 139.  
 Cheyenne Lottery, 192.  
 Chicago, Indian attack on, in 1827, 220, the story of, by Kirkland, 263.  
 Chicago families of royal descent, 228.  
 Chickering, J., 344.  
 Child, A. L., 443.  
 Childhood, disinherited, 287.  
 Child problem in cities, 239.  
 Children and criminal environment, 217.  
 Children, what to do with delinquent, 217.  
 Childs, E., 605.  
 Childs, George W., 105.  
 Childs, T. S., bibliography of, 230.  
 Chillicothe, Ohio, history of, 516.  
 China, coins and currency of, 564, early American trade with, 261, southwestern, new route to, 229, women of, 260.  
 Chinantec language, 224.  
 Chinese and mediæval guilds, 298, Empire in 1848, 464, in America, bibliography of, 249, religious ceremonies of, in America, 569, system of writing, 536, United States closed to, 268.  
 Chipman, R. Manning, on Chipman lineage, 323.  
 Chiriqui, golden relics from, 562.  
 Chloroform, discovery of, in 1831, 261.  
 Choate, Rufus, memoir of, 410.  
 Cholera in Providence, R. I., 1832, 579.  
 Cholona language, 224.  
 Christ, Henry, 152.  
 Christ in song, 285.  
 Christ, the person of, 282.  
 Christian Church, history of, by Schaff, 282.  
 Christian, T., 529.  
 Chronology, systems of, 567.  
 Church, Dr. Benjamin, examination of, in 1775, 339.  
 Church, Samuel, memoir of, 409.  
 Church and State in the United States, 5, 283.  
 Church, Apostolic, history of, 281.  
 Church law, essay on, 276.  
 Church of the Redeemer, Boston, dissolution of, 223.  
 Church manual, the oldest, 283.  
 Church, St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal, 256.  
 Churches, free, growth of, 300, Indian, in New England in 1673, 343.  
 Churchill, Miss Elizabeth, 115.  
 Churchmanship, liberal, in America, 216.  
 Church unity, Mercersburg movement and, 216.  
 Cilley, Jonathan, duel with Graves, 262.  
 Cincinnati, early history of, 517, German Pioneer Society of, 517, historical society at, 519, papers relating to, 86.  
 Cincinnati Historical Society, 516.  
 Cincinnati Observatory, directors' report on, 213.  
 Cincinnati Pioneer Association, 516.

- Cincinnati, Society of the, 276, 448, 524, 547, 552, 580, 583.  
 Circourt, Count Adolphe de, 369, 373.  
 Civil allegiance and vatican decrees, 285.  
 Civil government, elements of, 269, in Indiana, 260.  
 Civil institutions, influence of Protestant reformation on, 217.  
 Civilization, history of, 4.  
 Civil service reform in State libraries, 231.  
 Clagett, Wyseman, 446.  
 Claiborne, William, 402.  
 Clancy, M. A., 271.  
 Clap, Roger, memoir of, 318.  
 Clapp, Col. William W., 245, 385.  
 Clarendon papers, 499.  
 Clark, Aaron, memoir of, 410.  
 Clark, Rev. A. F., 428.  
 Clark, A. Howard, 3.  
     bibliography by, 9, 213-303.  
     bibliography of, 230.  
 Clark, Alvan, autobiography of, 425.  
 Clark, E. J., 479.  
 Clark, George F., 410, 433.  
 Clark, George Rogers, expedition of, 268.  
 Clark, Henry, 594, 595, 596.  
 Clark, John, 424.  
 Clark, John, jr., letters of, 549, 550.  
 Clark, John, of Rhode Island, 348.  
 Clark, John S., 475.  
 Clark, Joseph, diary of, 1778, 453.  
 Clark, J. T., 605.  
 Clark, Kate N., 423.  
 Clark, S., 606.  
 Clark, Samuel Fulton, memoir of, 410.  
 Clark, W. R., 422.  
 Clarke, Dorus, 405, 408.  
 Clarke, George K., 318.  
 Clarke, Dr. James Freeman, 380.  
 Clarke, Jeremy, family of, 584.  
 Clarke, Rev. Dr. John, 341.  
 Clarke, Malcolm, 442.  
 Clarke, Dr. William, 340.  
 Clarke family at Salem, Mass., 328.  
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 524.  
 Clay, Henry, 268, 401, 409, 505, 557.  
 Claylick, Ohio, celebration at, 521.  
 Claypole, E. W., 573, 575.  
 Claypoole family genealogy, 227.  
 Clayton, W. Woodford, 272.  
 Clement, John, 543.  
 Clements, Job, 448.  
 Cleveland, Rev. Aaron, 418.  
 Cleveland, Edmund James, 421.  
 Cleveland, Ohio, corporate birth and growth of, 531.  
     early settlers' association of, 517.  
     first Congregational church of, 524.  
     historical association at, 518.  
 Cleveland, Ohio, in a nutshell, 217.  
     pioneer society at, 523.  
 Clifford, Hon. John H., 369.  
 Clifton, William, 118.  
 Climatology of the United States, 333.  
 Clint, W., 614.  
 Clinton, DeWitt, 487.  
 Clinton, George, 166, 513.  
     and his contest with assembly 1743-1753, 243.  
     on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Clinton, George W., 461, 475.  
 Clinton, Gen. Sir Henry, orders of, 500.  
     secret journal of, 376.  
 Clinton, Gen. James, 491.  
 Clinton, Judge, on Commodore Champlin, 472.  
 Clinton Literary Society, 296.  
 Clough, Abner, journal of, 447.  
 Clubs, social, in 1774, 134.  
     Tavern, of Boston, 315.  
 Clymer, George, 146.  
 Coal, discovery of, in Pennsylvania, 576.  
 Coal fields of Kentucky and Indiana, 235.  
 Coates, Benjamin H., 536, 538, 545, 548, 550.  
 Coates, John R., 546.  
 Cobb, Gen. David, 385, 394.  
 Cochran, A. W., 613.  
 Cochran, Capt. Charles, 384.  
 Cochrane, J., 456.  
 Cocke family of Virginia, 601.  
 Coddington, Governor, letter from, 582.  
 Coddington, Mr., letter from, 581.  
 Coddington, William, life and services of, 583.  
 Codman, Capt. John, 375.  
 Coeyman's bouwery, 463.  
 Coffin, Admiral Sir Isaac, 486.  
 Coffin, Joshua, 396.  
 Coffin, Nathaniel W., 400.  
 Coffin, Peleg, 352.  
 Coffin, Peter, 448.  
 Coffin, W. F., 614.  
 Coffin family, genealogy of, 400.  
 Coggeshall, S. W., 421.  
 Cogswell, J., 345.  
 Cogswell, John D. B., 410.  
 Cogswell, J. G., 488.  
 Cogswell, L. W., 445.  
 Cogswell, William, 409.  
 Cogswell, Dr. William, 447.  
 Cohasset, Mass., history of, 346.  
 Cohen, J. Barrett, 590.  
 Cohen, Mendes, bibliography of, 230.  
 Cohn, Prof. Adolphe, 8.  
 Coinage of Massachusetts, early, 342.  
     of Vermont, 598.

- Coins, American collections of, 562.  
 ancient, Feuardent on, 468.  
 and currency of United States, 232.  
 and medals, American, 364.  
 and medals in Pennsylvania  
 Museum, 539, 540.  
 Chinese, 564.  
 counterfeit, early American, 469.  
 early American, 348, 422, 530.  
 E. M. Stone on, 580.  
 exhibition of, 566.  
 falsification of, 566.  
 gold and silver, of Annam, 220.  
 of Castellani collection, 468.  
 of Mexican General Morelos, 469.  
 of Licyon, 469, 569.  
 origin and history of, 565.  
 queer shaped Asiatic, 220.  
 Roman, exhumed at Paris, 562, 567.  
 Coitsville, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Colburn, Jeremiah, 400, 405.  
 Colburn, Warren, 425.  
 Colby, Harrison Gray Otis, 409.  
 Colby, L. W., 444.  
 Colden, C., 454.  
 Colden, Cadwallader, 348, 499.  
 Colden, Lieut. Governor Cadwal-  
 lader, 488.  
 Colden family, genealogy of, 485.  
 Cole, Theodore Lee, bibliography  
 of, 230.  
 Cole, Thomas, 319.  
 Coleman, Godfrey, 146.  
 Coleman, Sarah, 428.  
 Coles, Edward, 552.  
 Colfax, Capt. William, biography  
 of, 454.  
 commander of Washington Body  
 Guard, 271.  
 Collamer, Hon. Jacob, 597.  
 College of Philadelphia, 132, 135, 141,  
 143, 146, 147, 149.  
 College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
 London, 148.  
 College of William and Mary, 113.  
 College prayers, E. J. Young on, 302.  
 Collet, O. W., 441.  
 Colleton, Sir John, 30.  
 Collin, Nicholas, 452.  
 Collins, Gen. Oliver, 509.  
 Colman, Dr. Benjamin, 341.  
 Colman, John, 339.  
 Colonial and revolutionary papers,  
 82, 91.  
 Colonial Congress of 1765, 138.  
 Colonial documents of Connecticut,  
 237.  
 era, Fisher on, 239.  
 history of Massachusetts, 313.  
 history of New Jersey, 272.  
 landmarks, 137.  
 laws, collection of, 558.  
 newspaper press, 509.  
 paper currency, 588.  
 Colonies, American, relation of, to  
 England, 5.  
 English settlement of American,  
 37.  
 history of the, 252.  
 manufactures in the, 37.  
 manufacture of iron in, 54.  
 union of British American, in 1754,  
 342.  
 Colonization, influence of women on,  
 287.  
 Colony of New Plymouth, 363.  
 Colorado, birds of, 324.  
 discovery of gold in, 444.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 mammals of, 325.  
 State historical society of, 11.  
 Colored inhabitants of Charlestown,  
 Mass., 237.  
 troops in war of the rebellion,  
 587.  
 Columbia, for name of America, 416,  
 493.  
 Columbia, Pa., Catholic churches  
 of, 279.  
 Columbia River, discovery of, 276.  
 Columbia, ship, and discovery of  
 Oregon, 276.  
 Columbus, Christopher, 370.  
 and his critics, 233.  
 and the Columbia Brigade, 217.  
 three hundredth anniversary of,  
 1792, 234, 338.  
 H. B. Adams on, 214.  
 burial place of, 9, 295, 299, 454, 455,  
 566.  
 companions of, 229.  
 family and descendants of, 232.  
 great explorers before, 615.  
 landing place of, 492.  
 letter to Santangel, 251.  
 letters of, 370.  
 monuments, W. E. Curtis on, 232.  
 portraits of, 232, 606.  
 posthumous adventures of, 294.  
 voyage of, R. B. Smithey on, 288.  
 General Wilson on, 5.  
 Justin Winsor on, 300.  
 writings of, 241.  
 Columbus, Ohio, historical societies  
 at, 518, 524.  
 Colvin, Verplanck, 461, 462, 463.  
 Comanche Indians, 586.  
 Combe, Rev. Mr., 145.  
 Comets, doctrine of, 5.  
 Comly, Isaac, 546.  
 Commentary on the Scriptures, 285.  
 Committee of correspondence, 115,  
 126, 127, 140, 145.  
 Committee of safety, 126, 128, 146,  
 149.  
 Committee of safety of New Hamp-  
 shire, 446.  
 Commons, John R., 264.

- Commonwealth, chronicles of builders of, 219.  
 Compass, Washington's, 97.  
 Compton, R. F., notes on, 343.  
 Comptrollers and the courts, 278.  
 Conant, C. C., 428.  
 Concord Antiquarian Society, officers and by-laws of, 317.  
 Concord fight, history of, 315.  
 Concord, Mass., 414.  
 Concord, N. H., history of, 445.  
 meteorological tables for, 447.  
 mortality in, 1825-49, 448.  
 Conely, Edwin F., bibliography of, 231.  
 Confederacy, New England, 1643, 126, 133, 348.  
 Southern, history of, 6.  
 Confederate army and civil officers, 599.  
 Confederate Home in Texas, 264.  
 Confederate Relief and Historical Association, 591.  
 Confederate soldier, first killed in battle, 298.  
 Confederate States of America, 253.  
 Confederate Survivors' Association, 262.  
 Confederate towns burned by the Federals, 254.  
 Confederation, articles of, objections to, 454.  
 Confederation of the colonies, 126, 133, 348.  
 Congar, S. H., 456.  
 Congregational churches in Maine, 234.  
 Congregationalism, in Holland, 250.  
 New England, 320.  
 Congregationalists and Presbyterians, union of, 294.  
 Congress, archives of, 76.  
 First, 1774, 344.  
 first stenographer of, 279.  
 great compromises in, 260.  
 of delegates, 133.  
 provincial, 145, 150.  
 Congress, United States frigate, 226.  
 Congressional demands upon Executive for information, 7.  
 Congressional government, Snow on, 6.  
 government, Wilson on, 299.  
 Conkling, Roscoe, 239.  
 Connecticut, and Pennsylvania, controversy, 556.  
 archives of, 98.  
 colonial documents of, 237.  
 colony of, 45.  
 colony, and Gov. Leete, 9.  
 condition of, in 1774, 342.  
 Continental Army, officers of, 87.  
 early charter of, 27.  
 early storms in, 339.  
 Connecticut, Episcopal parishes in, 511.  
 historical societies in, 11.  
 history of ballot in, 6.  
 local law in, 400, 402.  
 lottery in, 1750, 178.  
 lottery statistics in, 190.  
 New Haven colony absorbed by, 289.  
 New, State of, 317.  
 Peters's history of, 317.  
 settlement of, 347.  
 statistics of Indians in, 343.  
 theological institute of, 230.  
 election sermons, 289.  
 land cession of 1780, 525.  
 Connecticut Land Company, Ohio, 523.  
 Connecticut Valley Historical Society, proceedings of, 317.  
 Connecticut Western Reserve, 523.  
 Connor, P. S. P., 534.  
 Conover, George S., 476, 514.  
 Conover, O. M., 607.  
 Conrad, Robert T., 550.  
 Constables, H. B. Adams on, 412.  
 Norman, in America, 413.  
 Constantinople, water supply of, 462.  
 Constitution, English, origin and growth of, 292.  
 English, Wilson on, 300.  
 Federal, 74, 82, 128, 240, 267.  
 Federal, amendments to, 7, 8.  
 Federal, centennial of adoption of, 227, 534, 585.  
 Federal, framing of, 505.  
 Federal, Pennsylvania and, 558.  
 French, formation of, 8.  
 of Canada, 222.  
 of Swiss confederacy, 252.  
 of Virginia, 128.  
 original and derived features, 278.  
 written and prescriptive, 231.  
 Constitutional Convention, 127, 128, 136, 138, 150.  
 Constitutional law, a study in, 278.  
 Constitutions of New Hampshire, 447.  
 State, bills of rights in, 8.  
 Continental army, officers of, 87, 131.  
 regimental returns, 89.  
 Continental Congress, 73, 83, 84, 109, 110, 114, 115, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 136, 138, 141, 144, 150, 152, 153, 508.  
 and Canada, 550.  
 before the declaration, 583.  
 lottery authorized by, 182.  
 Cottecook, N. H., petition of, 447.  
 Contracts, usurious foreign, 268.  
 Convention, Albany, 133.  
 Virginia, 113, 114, 127.  
 Conway, Moncure Daniel, 99, 482.  
 Conway cabal, 147.



- Conway family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Conyngham, Major Charles Minor, 256.  
 Conyngham, R., 545.  
 Cook, Capt., action of Continental Congress concerning, 340.  
 Cook, George Hammell, 455, 459.  
 Cook, J. W., 614.  
 Cooke, Sir Alexander, 619.  
 Cooke, Charles, 59.  
 Cooke, J. B., 587.  
 Cooke, Joseph J., 584.  
 Cooke, Nicholas, 106.  
 Cooke, W. D., 515.  
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, 231.  
 Coolidge, A. H., 433.  
 Coolidge, T. Jefferson, 5.  
 Cooper, John, 340.  
 Cooper, L. P., 448.  
 Cooper, Mary J., 409.  
 Cooper, Thomas, 339.  
     and his descendants, 420.  
 Cooper, William, town clerk of Boston, 314.  
 Cooperation in New England, 288.  
 Copley, John Singleton, life and works of, 366.  
 Copper and brass industry, 263.  
 Copper implements, prehistoric, 408, 606.  
 Copper mines, ancient, of Lake Superior, 606.  
 Copper trade, colonial, 61.  
 Copyright, international, 461.  
 Coram, Capt. Thomas, 423.  
 Coram, Thomas, in Boston and Taunton, 259.  
 Corcoran Art Gallery, 142.  
 Corcoran, William W., 97, 98.  
 Cordes, J. H., 281.  
 Cordy, Abimelech, 497.  
 Corey, Deloraine P., 407.  
 Corey, E. A., 587.  
 Cornbury, Lord, of New Jersey, 458.  
 Cornell, William M., 409.  
 Corning, Charles R., 450.  
 Cornwall, Vt., history of, 593.  
 Corporations, private, law of, 239.  
 Corwin, George, 329.  
 Corwin, Matthias, parentage of, 329.  
 Corydon, N. H., history of, 448.  
 Cosby, Governor, of New Jersey, 458.  
 Cossa, Prof. Luigi, 223.  
 Costa Rica, dialects of, 224.  
 Cotheal, A. I., 464.  
 Cotton, John, 340, 446, 447, 576.  
 Cotton, Josiah, 346, 353.  
 Cotton, Seaborn, 446.  
 Cones, Elliott, 322.  
 Cones, Samuel E., 447.  
 Coulter, Dr., address by, 521.  
 County justices, 126.  
 Couper, W., 613, 614.  
 Court of Appeal, Federal, 6.  
 Court of Chancery in New York Colony, 51.  
 Coutts, Thomas, 35.  
 Cowen, C., 526.  
 Cowley, Charles, 424.  
 Cox, Daniel, 133.  
 Cox, James R., 476.  
 Cox, Joseph, 525.  
 Cox, S. D., 443.  
 Cox, W. W., 444.  
 Coxe, Rt. Rev. Cleveland, 276.  
 Cozumel, island of, 563.  
 Cozzens, F. S., 501.  
 Craddock, Matthew, 345.  
 Craddock, Matthew, 365.  
 Crafts, Col. Thomas, 325.  
 Craig, Maj. Isaac, 529.  
 Craig, Neville B., 484, 559.  
 Craik, Dr. James, 76, 77, 106, 119, 121, 124.  
 Craik, Sarah, 125.  
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse, 409.  
 Cranch, William, memoir of, 409.  
 Crane, Ellery B., 433.  
 Crane, John C., 433.  
 Cranfield, Edward, 341.  
 Cranfield, Governor, 446.  
 Craven, Lord, 29.  
 Crawford, Thomas, Indian statue by, 503.  
 Crawford, William, 106.  
 Crawford family, 254.  
 Credit Mobilier of America, 583.  
 Creed conformity, ethics of, 290.  
 Creed revision in Presbyterian churches, 284.  
 Creeds of Christendom, 282.  
 Crespel, Emanuel, 606.  
 Crime, relation of economic conditions to, 302.  
 Crocker, Uriel, 409.  
 Cromwell, Oliver, embarkation for New England, 397.  
     instructions from, 349.  
     letters from, 345, 446.  
     letters to, 348.  
 Crosby, Ernest H., 486.  
 Crosby, Rev. J., 447.  
 Crosby, Nathan, 409.  
 Crosby, Sylvester S., 422.  
 Cross, M. H., 534.  
 Crosswell, Simon Greenleaf, 409.  
 Crowell, E. P., 331.  
 Crowinshield, Benj. W., 335.  
 Crowinshield, Edward Augustus, 372.  
 Crown Point Expedition of 1756, 341.  
 Cruger, Henry, 496.  
 Cruikshank, A. E., 617.  
 Cruikshank, Ernest Alexander, bibliography of, 231.  
 Cudworth, James, 341.  
 Culin, Stewart, 569.

- Cullum, Gen. George W., 5.  
 Cumberland County, Pa., 152.  
 Cuming, Sir Alexander, 402.  
 Cummings, Thomas Harrison, 431.  
 Cummington, account of, 346.  
 Currency, and constitutional law, 585.  
   card, of Canada, 614.  
   colonial, in New Hampshire, 446.  
   cowries as, 563.  
   Massachusetts, 354.  
   New Hampshire 1683, 448.  
   paper, in New Jersey 1716, 454.  
   State bank, in Michigan, 231.  
 Currier, C. W., 534.  
 Currier, John M., 593, 594.  
 Curry, G. L., 532.  
 Curry, J. L. M., bibliography of, 232.  
 Curtis, Hon. Benjamin Robbins, 370.  
 Curtis, George William, 239, 300.  
 Curtis, Henry B., 525, 527.  
 Curtis, Nathaniel, 398.  
 Curtis, William E., 232, 263.  
 Curtis House, Jamaica Plains, 315.  
 Curzon, Sarah Anne, 617.  
 Cushing, Chief Justice, 367.  
 Cushing, J. P., 600.  
 Cushing, Theodore, memoir of, 409.  
 Cushing, Thomas, 152, 339, 349, 395.  
 Cushing, William T., 409.  
 Custis, Daniel Parke, 116.  
 Custis, Eleanor Parke ("Nelly"), 90, 116.  
 Custis, George Washington Parke, 116, 125.  
 Custis, John Parke, 116, 119, 125, 153.  
 Custis, Martha Parke, 113, 116, 120.  
 Cutler, Manasseh, journal of, 454.  
 Cutler, U. W., 433.  
 Cutler, William P., 524, 525.  
 Cutt, John, 448.  
 Cutter, Abram E., 405, 407.  
 Cutter, C. A., 95.  
 Cutting case, the, 268.  
 Cutting, S. S., 533.  
 Cutts, Mrs. Mary Pepperell Sparhawk Jarvis, 334.  
 Cuyahoga County Pioneer Association, Ohio, 517.  
 Cycling tour in England, 292.  
 Dabney, Prof. A. H., 8.  
 Dabney, Prof. R. H., 7.  
 Dade family of Virginia, 256.  
 Dager, John H., 573.  
 Daintry, V., 613.  
 Dakin family of New Hartford, 509.  
 Dakota, mounds in, 438.  
   land and Dakota life, 437.  
   language, 437.  
   superstitions, 438.  
 Dakotas, history of, 438.  
   the Brothers Pond among the, 270.  
   the Sioux or, 438.  
 Daley, Judge, 467.  
 Dall, Caroline H., 403.  
 Dalrymple, Edwin Augustine, 568.  
 Dalton and Batcheller pedigree, 403.  
 Dalton, Capt. John, 119, 121.  
 Dalton, Samuel, 448.  
 Dalton, Tristram, 335.  
 Daly, C. P., 498.  
 Daly, P., 616.  
 Dalzell, Private, poem by, 525.  
 Dame, Luther, 331.  
 D'Amerie, Emery, Amory, 399.  
 Damon, J., 339.  
 Dana, Augusta Willard, 424.  
 Dana, E. L., 573.  
 Dana, Edmund Lovell, 575.  
 Dana, J. D., on Berkshire geology, 313.  
 Dana, James Freeman, 446.  
 Dana, Samuel, 446.  
 Dana, S. L., 424.  
 Danbury, Conn., British expedition to, 488.  
 Dandridge, Anna Maria, 113.  
 Dandridge, Bartholomew, 106.  
 Dandridge, Col. John, 113.  
 Dandridge, Martha, 116.  
 Dane family, pedigree of, 387.  
 Dane, John, of Ipswich, 1682, 388.  
 Danforth papers, 315.  
 Danforth, S., 343.  
 Danforth, Rev. Samuel, 348.  
 Danforth, President Thomas, 383.  
 Daniel family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Daniel, Thomas, 448.  
 Daniell, Robert, and his descendants, 403.  
 Danish architecture of middle ages, 565.  
 Dankers, Jasper, early voyage by, 481, 482.  
 Dansville, N. Y., historical society at, 480.  
 Dante, essay on, by Dr. Schaff, 284.  
 Dante's Divina Comedia, 281.  
 Danvers and Salem aqueduct, history of, 320.  
 Danvers, Mass., church record of, 347.  
 Darby, Hon. John F., 441.  
 Darby, William, 543.  
 Darcy, John S., biography of, 296.  
 Darling, Gen. Charles W., 8, 9.  
   bibliography of, 232.  
 Darlington, W., 551.  
 Darlington, Dr. William, 539.  
 Darlington, W. M., 520.  
 Dart, J., 473.  
 Dartmouth College, 261, 404, 448.  
   and State of New Connecticut, 317.  
   early history of, 428.  
   graduates of, 446, 447.  
 Dartmouth Indians, 341.  
 D'Aulney, Governor, of Nova Scotia, 347.

- Dauphin County Historical Society, Pa., 542.  
D'Avenant, Charles, 133.  
Davenport, J., 347.  
Davidson, Robert, 453, 455, 570.  
Davis, Andrew McFarland, 333, 334, 379.  
Davis, Charles, 331.  
Davis, E. C., 526.  
Davis, Maj. Geo. B., 275.  
Davis, G. T., 365.  
Davis, Harry W., 337.  
Davis, Isaac, obituary, 295.  
Davis, Isaac P., memoir of, 409.  
Davis, J. C. Bancroft, United States Reports by, 233.  
Davis, J., 348.  
Davis, John, 343, 348, 351, 355, 409.  
Davis, J. M., 526.  
Davis, Madison, on postal service, 233.  
Davis, Nathaniel Morton, 349, 409.  
Davis, R. N., 560.  
Davis, Samuel, 347.  
    bibliography of, 233.  
Davis, T. T., 510.  
Davis, W. H. A., 613.  
Davis, W. W. H., 5, 542, 554.  
    bibliography of, 234.  
Davis family, 254.  
Davison, Secretary, 365.  
Daw, Henry, 472.  
Dawes, William, and his ride with Paul Revere, 407.  
Dawes family, genealogy of, 407.  
Dawson, Colonel, 477.  
Dawson, Elizabeth, 115.  
Dawson, H. B., 362, 497.  
Dawson, Henry B., 496, 595.  
Day, David F., 475.  
Day, John Other, 438.  
Day, Thomas, 409.  
Day, Thomas M., 409.  
Dayton, Captain, journal of, 1764, 454.  
Dayton, H. O., 89.  
Dayton, Col. J., 453.  
Dayton, Hon. William L., 454, 457.  
Dayton, Ohio, settlement of, 519.  
Deady, Matthew P., 532.  
Dean, Amos, 460, 461.  
Dean, C. K., 606.  
Dean, John Ward, 388, 391, 392, 393, 396, 397, 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 431.  
Deane, Charles, 301, 355, 360, 361, 362, 365, 368, 369, 370, 372, 375, 378, 382, 384, 386, 387, 409, 428.  
Deane, John and Walter, memoirs of, 386.  
Deane, Silas, biography of, 5, 500.  
    the case of, 572.  
Deane, Thomas, descendants of, 413.  
Deane, William R., 387, 393, 398.  
Deane papers, 1774-1778, 261.  
Dearborn, Captain, 1775, 543.  
Dearborn, General, manuscripts of, 463.  
Dearborn, Henry, journal of, 1776-1783, 379.  
    manuscripts of, 461.  
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Seammell, 409.  
De Berdt, Dennis, 145.  
De Braak, sunken wealth of the, 227.  
Declaration of Independence, 126, 138, 139, 140, 150, 152.  
    authentication of, 377.  
    autographs of signers, 610.  
    effects of, 502.  
    Massachusetts, 497.  
    Mecklenburg, 515.  
    signing of, 240.  
De Costa, B. F., 249, 372, 402, 411, 419, 420, 501.  
Dedham, England, 317.  
Dedham, Mass., bibliography of, 318.  
    history of, 318.  
    plan of, 1636-1876, 317.  
    town records of, 1638-1845, 258.  
Dedham Historical Society, bibliography of, 317.  
Deerfield, Mass., Indian attack on, 1677, 470.  
    memorial hall at, 427.  
Defiance County Old Settlers' Association, Ohio, 531.  
De Forest, Jesse, 477.  
De Hart, John, memoir of, 454.  
De Lacy, W. W., 442.  
De Laet, John, 488.  
Delancy, Mr., 135.  
De Lancey, Edward F., 478, 504, 555.  
De Lancey, Edward Floyd, 234.  
De Lancey Institute, early history of, 296.  
Delaware, Catholic Church in, 534.  
    early European colonies on, 492.  
    early settlements on the, 572.  
    lotteries in, 176, 182, 190.  
    soldiers of, in Continental army 131.  
    Swedish settlements on the, 131, 488.  
    title of the Dutch to, 488.  
Delaware County, Pa., history of, 257, 557.  
Delaware Historical Society, 11.  
Delaware Indians, language of, 536.  
    number of, 343.  
De Lingerie, expedition of, 606.  
Demarcation line of Alexander VI, 223.  
Demarest, David D., 451, 478.  
Demarest, Rev. John, 270.  
Demarest family, genealogy of, 478.

- Democracy, American, 501.  
     English Crown as an aid to, 267.  
     character of, in United States, 300.  
     triumphant, 293.  
 Denison, Maj. Gen. Daniel, 399.  
 Denison, F., 587.  
 Denison, Rev. Frederic, 588.  
 Dennis, W., 617.  
 Denny, Maj. Ebenezer, 547, 552.  
 De Nonville, Marquis, 488, 494.  
 Denton, Daniel, 548, 549.  
 De Peyster, Frederic, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504.  
 De Peyster, J. Watts, 495, 496, 503, 504, 510, 596, 619.  
 De Rasieres, J., 488.  
 De Ravignan, Father, 260.  
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 406.  
 Dermer, Thomas, 488.  
 Derry, Pa., people of, in 1776, 543.  
 De Salaberry, L., 614.  
 De Scheested, Niels Frederick Bernard, 569.  
 De Soto, Hernando, 470.  
 De Staël, Madame, article on, 260.  
 Detroit, historical societies of, 435, 436.  
 Devens, Charles, 379.  
 De Vries, David Pieterzen, 488, 489.  
 De Vries' portrait of Washington, 477.  
 D'Ewes, Sir Symonds, 348.  
 Dewey, C., 512.  
 Dewey, Governor Nelson, 610.  
 Dewey, T. M., 317.  
 De Witt, Simeon, 460, 462.  
 De Witt, Rev. Dr., 492.  
 De Witt, Rev. T., 502.  
 De Wyl, Dr. N., 441.  
 Dexter, F. B., 362, 372.  
 Dexter, George, 370, 373, 374, 377, 378.  
 Dexter, Henry M., 313, 382, 410.  
 Dexter, Samuel, 318.  
 Dexter, "Lord" Timothy, 416.  
 Diamond Island, fight at, 402.  
 D'Iberville memorial on the Mississippi, 437.  
 Dickens, Mr., 93.  
 Dickerson, Mahlon, memoir of, 409.  
 Dickinson, C. E., 524, 525.  
 Dickinson, John, 106, 110, 137, 150, 151, 506, 558.  
 Dickinson, Nathaniel, 428.  
 Dickinson, Samuel, 137.  
 Dickinson, Thomas A., 433.  
 Dickinson, Rev. Timothy, 433.  
 Dickinson College, 138, 150.  
     lottery for, 176.  
 Dickinson-Harmer correspondence, 531.  
 Dickson, Robert, the Indian trader, 231.  
 Digges, Miss, 124.  
 Digges, Ignatius, 153.  
 Digges, William, 125, 126.  
 Dighton writing rock, 423.  
 Dillaway, Charles K., 409.  
 Dillingham, Pitt, memoir of, 238.  
 Diman, J. L., 576.  
 Diman, J. Lewis, 303.  
 Dinwiddie, Governor Robert, 97, 111, 114, 529, 601.  
 Diplomacy, American, history of, 232.  
 Dismal Swamp, improvement of, 186.  
 District of Columbia, historical societies in, 11.  
     slavery in, 8.  
 Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 433.  
 Dix, Gen., life of, 242.  
 Dix, Joseph, sermon on, 224.  
 Dix, William Giles, 591.  
 Doan, Right Rev. William Crosswell, 276.  
 Doane, G. W., 452.  
 Dodd, Stephen, memoir of, 409.  
 Dodge, Capt. John, pay roll of company of, 334.  
 Dodge, W., 450.  
 Doggett, Samuel Bradlee, 234.  
 Dogue Run, Mount Vernon, 116, 122, 123.  
 Doherty, D. J., 441.  
 Dole, Charles F., on the American citizen, 258.  
 Domestic service, statistics of, 278.  
 Doolittle, Mark, memoir of, 409.  
 Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society, 318.  
 Dorchester, Rev. Daniel, 422.  
 Dorchester, Mass., early history of, 318, 339, 343, 350, 387, 411, 415, 419.  
 Doremus Land Improvement Company, 273.  
 Dorpat and Poulkova, Dr. Abbe, on, 213.  
 Dorr, Benjamin, 552, 553.  
 Dorr, Eben P., 472.  
 Dorr, Henry C., 578, 580, 582.  
 Dorsheimer, W., 473.  
 Doty, J. D., 605, 606.  
 Doubleday family, 509.  
 Dougherty, Bernard, 152.  
 Douglas, G. M., 613.  
 Douglas, J., 614.  
 Douglas, W. W., 587.  
 Douglass, Dr. William, 348, 376.  
 Dousman, G. G., 603.  
 Dousman, H. L., 438.  
 Dover records, by Charles H. Smith, 318.  
 Dover settlement and the Hiltons, 412.  
 Dow, Joseph, 409.  
 Downing, Emanuel, 348.  
 Downing, Sir George, 365.  
 Downing, Lucy, letters of, 1626-1674, 365.

- Dowse, Thomas, 95.  
library of, 356, 357.
- Doyle, J. A., on the Puritan Colonies, 229.
- Doyle, John T., 295.
- Doyle, R., 345.
- Draent, N. H., convention at, 1776, 446.
- Drake, Charles D., 409.
- Drake, Daniel, memoir of, 409.
- Drake, Col. E. L., 594.
- Drake, Joseph Rodman, 470.
- Drake, Samuel Adams, 315.
- Drake, Samuel G., 352, 386, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 404.
- Draper, Lyman Copeland, 292, 606, 607, 609, 610, 611.
- Dreer, Ferdinand J., 105, 108, 114.
- Drexel, Joseph W., 105.
- Drowne, Henry Thayer, 413.
- Druiettes, Father Gabriel, 489.
- Drummond, L., 618.
- Drummond, Governor William, of North Carolina, 298.
- Duane, William, 550.
- Dubbs, Rev. J. H., 509.
- Duberger, Jean Baptiste, 614.
- Du Bois, Patterson, 468, 469.
- Du Bois, W. E. B., 9.
- Duché, Rev. Jacob, 141.
- Duché family, 544.
- Dudley, E. S., 443.
- Dudley, Governor, 340, 344, 348, 446.
- Dudley, Joseph, 69.
- Dudley, Governor Joseph, 349.
- Dudley, Governor Thomas, 364, 447.
- Dudley, T. P., 529.
- Dudley, W. R., 560.
- Dudley papers, 349.
- Duer, W. A., 452, 512.
- Dukes County, Mass., 1807, 344.
- Du Luth, Sieur, explorer, 437.
- Dumaresq, James, 393.
- Dumaresq family, sketch of, 393.
- Dummer, Jeremiah, 341, 346.
- Dummer, John, biography of, 424.
- Dummer Academy, field day at, 329.
- Dunbar, Charles Franklin, bibliography of, 234.
- Dunbar, Lieutenant-Governor, 446.
- Dunkers' settlement at Ephrata, 545.
- Dunlop, James, 545.
- Dunmore, Lord, 76, 115, 127.  
expedition in 1774, 519.
- Dunning, Dr. William A., 6.
- Dunstable, N. H., bicentennial of, 444.
- Dunster, President, 348.
- Dunster, Provost, 340.
- Dunton, John, 344.  
letters from, 1686, 429.
- Duplicates, best use of, 219.
- Du Ponceau, Peter S., 346, 353, 536, 537, 538, 546, 548, 572.
- Dupre, Augustin, 382.
- S. Mis. 57—41
- Du Puy, C. M., 478.
- Dupny family of Virginia, 601.
- Duren, Elnathan Freeman, bibliography of, 234.
- Durfee, Job, 408, 411, 579.
- Durfee, Thomas, 408, 411.
- Durham, N. H., history of, 447.
- Durkee, C., 606.
- Durrett, Reuben T., bibliography of, 235.
- Durrie, Daniel S., 607, 608.
- Durrie, Isabel, 608.
- Dustin, Hannah, exploit of, 450.
- Dutch and Huguenots in New York, 478.  
and the Iroquois, 483.  
history of, in New York, 477.  
influence in America, 261.  
title of, to Delaware, 488.
- Dutch church at Paterson, N. J., 273.
- Dutchess county, N. Y., early taxation in, 47.
- Duties on iron, colonial, 59.
- Duxboro, Mass., topographical description of, 339.  
notes on, 346.
- Duyckinck, E. A., 470, 501, 502.
- Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 407, 504.
- Dwight, Col. J., 341.
- Dwight, Theodore, 461.
- Dwight, Theodore W., 507.
- Dyer, Charles E., 604.
- Dyer, Elisha, 588, 589.
- Eames, Moses, 479.
- Eagleston, John N., 324.
- Earl of Bellemont, speech of, 447.
- Early, Gen. J. E., 599.
- Earthquake in 1755, 340.
- Earthquakes in New England, 1804-1807, 344.  
in New Hampshire, 343.
- East Hampton, N. Y., history of, 499.
- East Jersey, robbery of treasury of, 453.
- Eastman, Rev. David, 428.
- Eastman, Lucius Root, 397.
- Eastman family, genealogy of, 397.
- Easton, John, 341.
- Easton, Nicholas, 578.
- Eaton, Amasa M., 584.
- Eaton, Governor, 347.
- Eaton, John, of Worcester, Mass., 274.
- Eaton, Nicholas, 581.
- Ebeling, Prof., 346.
- Eclipses, mounting telescopes for, 220.
- Economic and social history of New England, 215.  
conditions, relation of, to crime, 302.  
history, English, 215.



- Economics, a school of, Wright on, 301.  
 schools of, proper aim of, 239.  
 Economy, Pa., description of, 547.  
 Ecumenical councils, origin and purposes of, 235.  
 Eddy, D. C., 533.  
 Eden, Governor, 135.  
 Edes, Henry Herbert, 401.  
 bibliography of, 236.  
 Edes, Peter, journal of, 1775, 237.  
 Edes, R. S., 520.  
 Edict of Nantes, history of, 283.  
 Edmunds, G. F., 597.  
 Edmunds, William, 152.  
 Edsall, Thomas H., 500.  
 Edson, E. M., 425.  
 Edson, Rev. Theodore, 424, 425.  
 Education, address on, by J. L. M. Curry, 232.  
 geographical, aims of, 229.  
 higher, in Massachusetts, 228.  
 history of, in Florida, 228.  
 history of, in North Carolina, 228.  
 in American history, 7.  
 in Illinois, 276.  
 in Massachusetts, 363.  
 Indian, 221.  
 new movement in, 214.  
 popular, history of, 259.  
 Educational institutions, American, origin of, 6.  
 Edwards, Amelia B., 300.  
 Edwards, Isaac, 461, 462.  
 Edwards, J., 343.  
 Edwards, Jonathan, 353.  
 Edwards, W., 337.  
 Egan, Right Rev. Bishop, 279.  
 Egan, Right Rev. Michael, 147.  
 Egerton MS., papers in, 416.  
 Egle, W. H., 151.  
 Egle, William Henry, 543.  
 Egypt, a Greek city in, 300.  
 women of, 260.  
 Egypt exploration fund, reports on, 300.  
 Egyptian history, outlines of, 300.  
 Egyptian masculo-feminine demiur-gos, 468.  
 Egyptian tombs, Greek papyri in, 268.  
 Egyptians, spoiling the, 300.  
 Eights, James, 460.  
 Eilbech, Col. William, 128.  
 Elder, William, 556.  
 Eldred, H. B., 523.  
 Eldridge, Frederick A., 244.  
 Election, Presidential, methods of, 252.  
 Elections, New York, 1892, 275.  
 Electors, Presidential, methods of appointing, 231.  
 Electrical industries, place of, in history, 296.  
 Electro-magnetic apparatus, variations of, 460.  
 Eliot, Andrew, 339, 343, 349, 370, 402.  
 Eliot, John, 340, 342, 343, 347, 348, 370, 384.  
 Eliot, Rev. John, 344, 351, 424.  
 Indian grammar by, 346, 353.  
 Indian village at Natick, 336.  
 at Ponkipog, 316.  
 Eliot, Samuel, 370.  
 Eliot, W. G., 440.  
 Elizabeth City, battle of, 587.  
 Elizabeth, N. J., early history of, 454.  
 settlement of, 457.  
 Sexton's record book of, 420.  
 Eller, W. H., 444.  
 Ellery, Harrison, 408.  
 Elliot, Andrew, of Beverly, and descendants, 402.  
 Elliott, Robert, 448.  
 Elliott, Charles B., bibliography of, 239.  
 Elliott, Charles Wyllis, 262.  
 Ellis, A. B., 376.  
 Ellis, Abigail, 318.  
 Ellis, A. G., 605, 606.  
 Ellis, G. E., 359, 363, 378.  
 Ellis, George E., 5, 238, 375, 505, 583.  
 Ellis, Jonathan, 340.  
 Ellis, S. A., 512.  
 Ellison, Ismar S., 473.  
 Elmer, Ebenezer, journal of, 1779, 452.  
 Elmer, L. Q. C., 452, 454, 455, 457, 569.  
 Eltinge, E., 513.  
 Elton, Romeo, 578.  
 Elwood, G. D., 606.  
 Ely, Edmund F., 439.  
 Ely, R. S., 468.  
 Ely, Richard Theodore, 288.  
 bibliography of, 239.  
 Ely, William, memoir of, 409.  
 Ely, William D., 585, 586.  
 Emerson, George B., 363, 376.  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 540.  
 Emerson, Rev. William, memoir of, 344.  
 Emery, Amory, D'Amerie, 399.  
 Emery, S. Hopkins, 423.  
 Emigrant Aid Company, New England, 433.  
 Emigrants to New England, 348.  
 Emmerton, James A., 328, 333.  
 Emmet, Dr. Thomas Addis, 105.  
 Endicott, C. M., 319.  
 Endicott, Capt. John, 345.  
 Endicott, Governor, letters to, 345.  
 portraits of, 330.  
 Endicott, Gov. J., 250th anniversary of, 326, 327.  
 Endicott, W. C., 327.  
 Endress, Christian, 545.



- Enfield, N. H., description of, 445.  
 Engineering, early, on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 230.  
 English constitution, origin and growth of, 292.  
   Wilson on, 300.  
 English exiles in Amsterdam, 1596-1625, 382.  
 English literature, study of, 257.  
 English rising in 1450, 264.  
 Engraving, origin of, 217.  
   wood, early American, 502.  
 Enos, Gen. Roger, 255.  
 Ensign, Charles S., 431.  
 Episcopacy in the Colonies, 344.  
 Episcopal controversy in Connecticut, 1722, 344, 345.  
 Erie Canal, enlargement of locks, 471.  
   history of, 471, 472.  
 Ermentrout, J. S., 280.  
 Ernest, K. A., 611.  
 Erskine, Lord, 147.  
 Erving, George William, 382.  
 Esling, Charles H. A., 534, 535.  
 Esling genealogy, 534.  
 Esopus Indians, 513.  
 Espy, James P., 537.  
 Essex County, Mass., fishes of, 327.  
 Essex, frigate, first cruise, 323.  
 Essex Historical Society, 319.  
 Essex Institute, catalogue of birds in, 322.  
   bibliography of, 319.  
 Estaing, Count Charles Hector d', 106.  
 Esty, Elijah, of South Natick, 337.  
 Ethnologist and historian, 6.  
 Ethnology, progress of, 464.  
 Ettwein, John, 549.  
 Eustis, W., 344.  
 Eustis, William, surgeon in Revolution, 337, 399.  
 Evangelical Alliance, 282, 286.  
 Evangelical Alliance Conference, 1873, 285.  
 Evans family of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 256.  
 Evarts, W. M., 485.  
 Everett, E., 356.  
 Everett, Edward, 78, 84, 85, 88, 99, 357, 361, 388, 395, 494, 495, 510.  
 Everett, Edward F., 390.  
 Everett, Franklin, 436.  
 Everett, William, 428.  
 Everett family, genealogy of, 390.  
 Ewbank, Thomas, 499.  
 Ewell, Mariamne, 121.  
 Ewell family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Ewer, Charles, memoir of, 409.  
 Ewer, Ferdinand C., 409.  
 Ewer, Peter Folger, memoir of, 409.  
 Ewing James, 152.  
 Executive patronage, Jefferson's use of, 5.  
 Exeter, N. H., second centennial of, 448.  
   settlers agreement 1639, 446.  
   topographical description of, 340.  
 Extradition, interstate, law of, 231.  
   reports on, by J. B. Moore, 268.  
 Extradition treaty, British American, 231.  
 Fabens, Jonathan, descendants of, 329.  
 Fabre, H., 614.  
 Fahnstock, George W., 563.  
 Fairbanks, Jason, 479.  
 Fairfax, Rev. Bryan, 122, 206.  
 Fairfax, George William, 106, 118, 124.  
 Fairfax County, Va., 109, 119, 121, 127, 128.  
 Fairfield, burning of, in 1779, 339.  
 Fair Oaks, battle of, 270.  
 Fales, J. M., 587.  
 Fales, Stephen, memoir of, 409.  
 Falk, S., on Israelites in Buffalo, 473.  
 Falmouth, Mass., note on, 342.  
 Falmouth, Me., Indian treaty at, 446.  
 Falls of St. Anthony, 200th anniversary of discovery, 439.  
   voyage to, in 1817, 438.  
 Families and dwellings, Wright on, 302.  
 Fanenil Hall, built from profits of lottery, 179.  
 Fanner, Father, marriage register of, 534.  
 Faribault, J. B., 438.  
 Farmer, John, 344, 345, 346, 347, 354, 445, 446, 447.  
 Farmer, Richard, 447.  
 Farmington, Conn., the church in, 215.  
 Farnam, Henry Wolcott, on German tariff, 239.  
 Farnsworth, Claudius B., 409.  
 Farnsworth, James Delap, memoir of, 409.  
 Farnsworth, William, 606.  
 Farragut, Admiral, 200, 299.  
 Farrar, Sarah, 405.  
 Farrar, Timothy, 388, 405.  
 Farrar, W. M., 525, 526.  
 Farrar family, memoir of, 388.  
 Farrett, James, 499.  
 Faulkner, Col. Francis, 337.  
 Fay, Samuel, 424.  
 Fayel, W., 479.  
 Federal Convention, 128.  
 Federal Convention of 1788, 602.  
 Federal government in Canada, 222.  
 Federal Supreme Court, Cooley on, 231.  
 Federalists and Monarchists, 525.  
 Fell, Jesse, 545.  
 Fellows, James K., 424.

- Felt, Joseph B., 354, 387, 407.  
 Feltman, William, journal of, 551.  
 Felton, Cornelius Conway, memoir of, 410.  
 Fenelon among the Iroquois, 492.  
 Fenian raid on Manitoba, 618.  
 Fenianism in Vermont, 596.  
 Fenner, Capt. Arthur, 585.  
 Fenner family, genealogy of, 585.  
 Fenwick, John, 453, 543.  
 Fenwick, Maj. John, 452.  
 Ferdinand and Isabella, history of, 348.  
 Ferdinando, Simon, voyages of, 419.  
 Fergusson, Mrs., 545.  
 Ferland, J. B., 606.  
 Fernow, Berthold, bibliography of, 239.  
 Ferree, Joseph, 152.  
 Ferrel, William, 213, 214.  
 Fessenden, Guy M., 387.  
 Fessenden, Rev. T., 447.  
 Fessenden, William Pitt, memoir of, 401.  
 Feuadent, Gaston L., 468, 469.  
 Fewkes, J. W., 326.  
 Fick, Prof., 87.  
 Field, Edward, 2d, 585.  
 Field, Cyrus W., 466.  
 Field, Osgood, 392.  
 Field, Phineas, 428.  
 Field, Richard S., 453, 454, 456, 457.  
 Field, Richard Stockton, 564.  
 Field, R. W., 423.  
 Field, S. S., 606.  
 Field, T. W., 481.  
 Field family, genealogy of, 392.  
 Fillmore, Millard, 224, 473, 474.  
 Filson Club, Ky., 236.  
 Finances of United States in 1865, 466.  
 Finley, John Hanston, bibliography of, 239.  
 Finley, Rev. Samuel, 147, 149.  
 Firmin, Giles, 396.  
 Firelands Historical Society, 518.  
 Fischer, Prof. Heinrich, 247.  
 Fish, Hamilton, 504.  
 Fisher, David, 525.  
 Fisher, G. F., 318.  
 Fisher, Rev. George P., 286.  
 Fisher, George Park, on the Colonial era, 239.  
 Fisher, J. F., 347.  
 Fisher, J. Francis, 548.  
 Fisher, Joshua F., 546.  
 Fisher, Samuel, 272.  
 Fisher, Mayor W., 139.  
 Fisher, Willard Clark, 6.  
 Fisher Family of Dedham, Mass., 318.  
 Fisheries Conference, J. B. Moore on, 268.  
 Fisheries in Connecticut River, 317.  
 New England, 451.  
 shad, in Susquehanna river, 574.  
 bass and mackerel, at Cape Cod, 344.  
 Fishery question, Bourinot on, 222.  
 Fishes of Essex County, Mass., 327.  
 Fisk, R., on war of 1812, 479.  
 Fisk, William, 343.  
 Fiske, John, 258.  
 Fiske, N., on history of Brookfield, 339.  
 Fitch, Charles Elliott, bibliography of, 239.  
 Fitch, Eleazar T., as a preacher, 260.  
 Fitch, M. G., 606.  
 Fitch on steam navigation, 550.  
 Fitzgerald, Col. John, 123.  
 Fitzhugh, John, 123.  
 Fitzhugh, William, 123.  
 Fitzsimmons, Thomas, 555.  
 Five Forks, battle of, 275.  
 Flade, Dietrich, fate of, 7, 8.  
 Flag, United States, Haven on, 454.  
 Flag of "Le Bon Homme Richard," 454.  
 Flags, three historic, 404.  
 Flandrau, Chas. E., 438, 440.  
 Flatlands, N. Y., tombstone inscriptions at, 479.  
 Fleming, Gen., 475.  
 Fletcher, Governor Benjamin, of New York, 509.  
 Fletcher, Calvin, 399, 407.  
 Fletcher, E. T., 613, 614.  
 Fletcher, Judge, 613.  
 Flick, Lawrence Francis, 534.  
 Fling, Fred Morrow, 7, 8.  
 bibliography of, 240.  
 Flint, J., 346.  
 Florence, commerce and industry of, during Renaissance, 9, 280.  
 Florida, conquest of, 470.  
 historical society of, 11.  
 history of education in, 228.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 shell mounds of, 566.  
 Flynt, Tutor Henry, 371.  
 Fobes, P., 340.  
 Fogg, John S. H., 414.  
 Fogg, W. P., 530.  
 Foin, J. C., 534.  
 Folger, W., jr., 340.  
 Folklore of Pennsylvania, 224.  
 Folklore of Philadelphia, 541.  
 Follen, Karl, 7, 8.  
 Follett, Mary Parker, 9.  
 Folsom, Ephraim, 406.  
 Folsom, George, 488, 498.  
 Folsom, John, descendants of, 406.  
 Folsom, Nathaniel, 447.  
 Folsom, Lieut. Peter, 406.  
 Fonda, J. H., 605.

- Fontaine family of Virginia, 601.  
 Fontenelle, H., 443.  
 Foot, Mr., 99.  
 Foot, Caleb, sea journal during Revolutionary war, 335.  
 Foot, Solomon, 597.  
 Foote, Admiral, eulogy of, 260.  
 Foote, H. W., 373.  
 Foote, Henry W., 410.  
 Force, Manning F., 240, 410, 521.  
 Force, Peter, 90, 92.  
 Ford, Capt. David, 453.  
 Ford, Capt. John, 425.  
 Ford, Paul Leicester, 6, 7, 381.  
     bibliography of, 240.  
 Ford, Worthington C., 103.  
 Ford's history of Black Hawk war, 605.  
 Forefathers' day, Vermont celebration of, 593.  
 Foreign expenditures for history, 9.  
 Forest trees of New York, 329.  
 Forney, John W., 556.  
 Forster, Edward Jacob, 395.  
 Forsyth, Secretary John, 88, 89, 91.  
 Forsyth, T., 438, 606.  
 Fort, G. F., 452.  
 Fort Armstrong and Kittanning, 559.  
 Fort Bull, 507.  
 Fort Donelson, fight at, 591.  
 Fort Dummer, papers relating to, 445.  
 Fort Du Quesne, expedition of 1755, 547, 551.  
 Fort Nassau, history and location of, 453, 456.  
 Fort Pierre expedition, 444.  
 Fort Pulaski, investment of, 587.  
 Fort Quiatenon, Indiana, 220.  
 Fort Schuyler monument, 508.  
 Fort Snelling, early days at, 438.  
 Fort Stanwix, 492, 493, 507.  
 Fort Wayne manuscript, 220.  
 Fort William Henry, 1693, 446.  
 Forward, Oliver, 473.  
 Fossil insects, paleozoic, 573.  
 Fossils from Indiana and Illinois, 461.  
 Fossils from Luzerne County, Pa., 575.  
 Fossils of the Utica slate, 461.  
 Foster, A., 446.  
 Foster, F. H., 524.  
 Foster, John, 380.  
 Foster, J. H., 436.  
 Foster, Theodore, 578.  
 Foster, William Eaton, 578, 584.  
     bibliography of, 242.  
 Foster, William H., on Genesis of Republicanism, 242.  
 Foster, William L., 450.  
 Foster family of Charlestown, 401.  
 Fouke family of Maryland and Virginia, 256.  
 Foulke, John, 151.  
 Foulke, William Parker, 547, 552.  
 Foullsam, John, 446.  
 Fowke, G., 525, 526.  
 Fowle, William B., 407.  
 Fowler, Miss Annette A., 289.  
 Fowler, Christo., 35.  
 Fowler, James, 400.  
 Fowler, S. P., 320.  
 Fowler, Capt. William, genealogy of, 400.  
 Fowler, William Chauncey, 400, 402.  
 Fox, George, Society of Friends, 140.  
 Fox, Capt. G. V., 424.  
 Foxcroft, Rev. Thomas, 5.  
     marriage of, 418.  
 Fox Indians, 1730, 606.  
 Frame, Elizabeth, 246.  
 France, and England in North America, 275.  
     ecclesiastical history of, 612.  
     new, downfall of, 274, 617.  
     pioneers of, in America, 275.  
     public instruction in, 259.  
     royal power in 1179-1223, 293.  
 Francey, Thereman de, 501.  
 Francis, C., 347, 348.  
 Francis, Convers, 348, 355, 361.  
 Francis, James B., 425.  
 Francis, John W., 496.  
 Francis, John Wakefield, memoir of, 410.  
 Francis, Trench, 142.  
 Francke, Prof. Kuno, 7, 8.  
     bibliography of, 242.  
 Frank, M., 605, 606.  
 Frankenburger, D. B., 610.  
 Franklin, Rev. B., 511.  
 Franklin, Dr. Benjamin, 102, 106, 139, 146, 148, 149, 175, 454, 551.  
     colonial post-office under, 454.  
     Greene's portrait of, 690.  
     in France, 5.  
     letter from, 339, 345, 447.  
     letter to, 454.  
 Franklin, Mrs. Governor, 454.  
 Franklin, Roswell, 476.  
 Franklin, Governor William, 272, 452, 453, 455, 458.  
 Franklin Club of Philadelphia, 543.  
 Franklin County Pioneer Association, Ohio, 518.  
 Franklin, Mass., births, marriages, and deaths, 318.  
 Franklin, Ohio, history of, 522.  
 Franklin Society of St. Louis, 440.  
 Frazar, Everett, 451.  
 Frazer, John F., 539.  
 Frazer, M., 615.  
 Frazer, Persifer, 540.  
 Frederick County, Md., 289.  
 Fredericksburg, Va., 109, 116, 117, 139.  
     battle of, 275.

- Freedmen, army hospital and the, 302.  
 Freehold, N. J., in Revolutionary war, 452.  
 tombstone inscriptions at, 454.  
 Freeman, J., 339, 347, 350, 373.  
 Freemasonry, history of, by H. L. Stillson, 290, 291.  
 Freeport, Me., history of, 345.  
 Freesoil Party, development of, 444.  
 Freetown, Mass., early settlers of, 423.  
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., 455.  
 Frelinghuysen, T., 453.  
 French, Benjamin Vinton, memoir of, 410.  
 French, Daniel, 119.  
 French, J., 345.  
 French, John M., 420.  
 French, Josiah B., 424.  
 French, Jonathan, 409, 446.  
 French, Lieut. William, descendants of, 420.  
 French allies in American Revolution, 455.  
 French and Indian war, 123, 147, 149, 274, 342, 349, 492, 547.  
 history of, 347.  
 Holden's journal, 381.  
 Jenk's diary, 382.  
 French army in America, 107.  
 French Canada, 222.  
 French constitution, formation of, 8.  
 of 1789-90, 240.  
 French discoveries, early, in New York, 461.  
 French element in Canadian Northwest, 618.  
 French explorers in the Northwest, 233.  
 French fleet under Count de Grasse, 470.  
 French in Rhode Island during revolution, 583.  
 French Protestants at Oxford, 1686, 346, 353.  
 in South Carolina, 590.  
 French settlements in America, 614.  
 French spoliation claims, 584.  
 Frenchtown, Mich., battle at, 529.  
 French war, Canadian, 262.  
 French war papers of Maréchal de Levis, 380.  
 Freneau, Philip, 249, 478.  
 Friedenthal and Stockaded Mill, 561.  
 Friend's Academy, 137.  
 Friends Historical Association of Philadelphia, 543.  
 Friends, Society of, 133, 150.  
 Frogley, Henry, 174.  
 Frontenac, and Miles Standish, 505.  
 and New France, 275.  
 Frost, Charles, 386.  
 Frost, John, memoir of, 410.  
 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, 365.  
 Frothingham, Nathaniel L., 348, 349, 356, 357.  
 Frothingham, Octavius B., 409.  
 Frothingham, Richard, 237, 368, 372, 378.  
 Frothingham, Richard, jr., 357.  
 Fry, Joshua, 106.  
 Fryer, Nathaniel, 448.  
 Fulgian languages, 224.  
 Fuller, Elisha, memoir of, 409.  
 Fuller, Henry Holton, 409.  
 Fuller, Perry, 424.  
 Fuller, Thomas, 390.  
 Fuller family, genealogy of, 390.  
 Fullerton, T. M., 437.  
 Fulton, Robert, 249, 445, 453, 550.  
 Furman Club, publications of, 476.  
 Furnas, R. W., 443.  
 Furness, William Eliot, bibliography of, 242.  
 Fur trade of Wisconsin, 610.  
 Gadsden, Gen. Christopher, 590.  
 Gage, Gen., 349.  
 Gage, Gen., instructions in 1775, 345.  
 Gage, Thomas, 249.  
 Gagnon, E., 615.  
 Gale, George, 393.  
 Gale family, genealogy of, 393.  
 Galena, Md., 131.  
 Galileo case, retreat of church in, 298.  
 Galindo, Juan, 347.  
 Gallagher, W. D., 525.  
 Gallagher, William D., 520.  
 Gallatin, Albert, 409, 464, 491, 492.  
 Gallaudet, Pierre Elisee, descendants of, 255.  
 Gaillard, T., on Huguenots of South Carolina, 478.  
 Gallipolis, Ohio, centennial at, 526.  
 Gallop, Enos, 334.  
 Galloway, Joseph, 140, 151, 572.  
 Galloway, Samuel, 139.  
 Galtier, Lucian, memoir of, 438.  
 Galusha, Jonas, 597.  
 Galveston, Texas, Historical Society of, 592.  
 Gamble, Capt. Robert, orderly book of, in 1779, 225.  
 Gammell, William, 406, 579, 581, 585.  
 Gannett, Caleb, 346, 352.  
 Garden, Maj. Alexander, 551.  
 Gardener, Leift Lion, 347.  
 Gardner, Asa Bird, 583.  
 Gardner, J., 343.  
 Gardiner, Alexander, 348.  
 Gardiner, John Lion, 499.  
 Gardiner, Lion, 348.  
 Gardiner, Sir Christopher, 375.  
 Gardiner, W., 587.

- Gardiner family of West Jersey, 455.  
 Gardiner's Island, New York, history of, 499.  
 Garfield, James A., 224, 373, 518, 529, 557.  
 Garlick, T., 530.  
 Garman, Samuel, 334, 335.  
 Garneau, F. H., 606.  
 Garnett, Rev. Dr. Ezra S., sermon on, 223.  
 Garnett's "Anglo-Saxon Poems," review of, 257.  
 Garrard, Lewis H., 552.  
 Garrett, W. R., 591.  
 Gasper documents, 581.  
 Gates, Horatio, 106.  
 Gaty, Samuel, 441.  
 Gay, F. L., 408.  
 Gay, John, of Dedham, and his descendants, 408.  
 Gaylord, Mrs. R., 444.  
 Geauga County Historical Society, Ohio, 518.  
 Geddes, George, 471.  
 Geddes, J., 460.  
 Gedney family at Salem, Mass., 328.  
 Gee, Joshua, 23.  
 Genealogical Association of Pennsylvania, 544.  
 Genealogical gleanings in England, 413, 414, 417, 419.  
 Genealogical records, plan for, 400.  
 Genealogical system, Whitmore's, 404.  
 Genealogy, first American work on, 408.  
 Genesee County, N. Y., aboriginal terminology of, 512.  
 Genesee County, N. Y., Pioneer Association of, 476.  
 Geneva, reformation at, 262.  
 Geographical education, aims of, 229.  
 history of America, 280.  
 Geographical Society, American, 464.  
 Geography, and history, 259.  
 charts, historical, 267.  
 warfare of science, 298.  
 Georges River, Maine, 358.  
 Georgetown, D. C., 81, 86, 88, 91, 123, 130.  
 Georgetown, Mass., topographical description of, 339.  
 Georgia, early history of, 402.  
 historical societies in, 11.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 State of, 105.  
 war operations in, 276.  
 Gerard, James W., 478, 502, 503, 504.  
 Gere, C. H., 443.  
 German Bundesrath, 278.  
 German historical seminar, 240.  
 Germanic origin of New England towns, 336.  
 German liberal movement, 7.  
 German pioneers in Ohio, 525.  
 German Society of Philadelphia, 570.  
 German soldiers in Newport, 1776-78, 577.  
 German soldiers in wars of United States, 570.  
 German tariff policy, 239.  
 Germans in Wisconsin, 611.  
 settlement of Schoharie, by, 476.  
 Germantown, battle of, 132, 139, 145, 147, 150.  
 bicentennial of, 227.  
 settlement of, 556.  
 German universities, origin of, 228.  
 German University, notes from, 293.  
 Germany, its universities, theology, and religion, 281.  
 social observances in, 239.  
 student life in, 288.  
 Gerry, Elbridge, on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Gettysburg, battle of, 275, 556, 597.  
 Gibbon, Edward, 405.  
 Gibbons, James, 151.  
 Gibson, Hugh, 347.  
 Gibson, J. B., 551.  
 Gibson, James R., jr., 487.  
 Gibson, Capt. Walter M., 465.  
 Gibson, W. T., 507.  
 Gibbs, George, 492.  
 Gibbs, O., jr., 605.  
 Gilbert, Daniel, 409.  
 Gilbert, Daniel D., 409.  
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 373.  
 Gilbert family, genealogy of, 386.  
 Gilchrist, Robert, 454.  
 Gilds, Chinese and mediæval, 298.  
 Gill, Theodore, 322, 323.  
 Gilman, Alfred, 424.  
 Gilman, C. R., 492.  
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, bibliography of, 243.  
 Gilman, John, 448.  
 Gilman, George, 601.  
 Gilmor, Judge Robert, 108.  
 Gilpin, Henry D., 536, 537.  
 Girard College, history of, 235.  
 Gist, Christopher, 347.  
 Gitterman, Dr. John M., bibliography of, 243.  
 Glacial boundary in Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky, 530.  
 Glacial phenomena of North America, 335.  
 Gladden, W., 526.  
 Glass, cost of production of, 301.  
 Glass manufacture in New Jersey, history of, 459.  
 Glassell family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Glebes, sale of the, 511.  
 Glidden, Elisha, 424.  
 Gloucester, Mass., records of, 332.  
 Glover, Gen. John, memoir of, 321.  
 Gluck, J. F., 475.



- Goddard, Delano A., 374, 411.  
 Godfrey, Thomas, 551.  
 Goelet, Capt. Francis, journal, 1746-1750, 400.  
 Goffe, Capt. J., letter of, 447.  
 Goffe, Gen., 404.  
 Gold discovered in Colorado, 444.  
 Gooch, Governor William, 114.  
 Good, Jeremiah H., 281.  
 Goode, Dr. George Brown, 6, 7, 327, 542.  
 Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr., 324, 370, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 413, 418.  
 Goodhue, James M., 437.  
 Goodman, Alfred T., 529, 530.  
 Goodrich, A., 437.  
 Goodrich, E. S., 438.  
 Goodridge, R. E. W., 618.  
 Goodwin, C. Otis, 433.  
 Goodwin, Daniel, jr., 316.  
 Goodwin, Daniel Raynes, 542.  
 Goodwin, Ezra S., 346.  
 Goodwin, Rev. Ezra Shaw, 347.  
 Goodwin, Nathaniel, memoir of, 409.  
 Gookin, Daniel, 339, 350.  
 Gookin, Nathaniel, 450.  
 Gould, William, 405.  
 Gordon, George A., 419.  
 Gordon, G. H., 385.  
 Gordon, Dr. William, 76, 106.  
 Gore, Christopher, 347.  
 Gore, Sir George, expedition by, 442.  
 Gore family, genealogy of, 367.  
 Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, 347, 354, 494.  
     pedigree of, 405.  
 Gorges' claim, 348.  
 Gorkin, N., 447.  
 Gorman, W. A., 438.  
 Gorrell, J., journal of, 605.  
 Gorton, Samuel, 345, 387, 577, 582.  
 Gosnold, Bartholomew, 348.  
 Goss, Elbridge Henry, 403.  
     bibliography of, 243.  
 Gould, B. A., 323.  
 Gould, D. T., 531.  
 Gould, E. R. L., 557.  
 Gould, John H., 333.  
 Gould, Tho., 35.  
 Gould, Zaccheus, of Topsfield, descendants of, 323.  
 Gould, Maj. William, 453.  
 Gouldney, Henry, 25.  
 Government, cabinet, 299.  
     civil, elements of, 269.  
     Congressional, Wilson on, 299.  
 Grane, Dr. Thomas, 545.  
 Graham, A. A., 525.  
 Graham, J. D., 605.  
 Graham, William A., 495, 515.  
 Grahame, James, 348, 354.  
 Grammar school instruction, report on, 251.  
 Granger, Joseph, 409.  
 Grand Menan, birds of, 324.  
 Grand Rapids, Mich., memorials of, 436.  
 Grant, Alexander, 343.  
 Grant, J. Lewis, 476.  
 Grant, T. H., 614.  
 Grants under great council of New England, 363.  
 Granville, Lord, 29.  
 Gratiot, Henry, 606, 609.  
 Gratz, Simon, 105.  
 Gravesend, N. Y., tombstone inscriptions at, 479.  
 Graves, Wm. J., duel with Cilley, 262.  
 Gray and Coytmore, two English wills, 410.  
 Gray, David, 473, 475.  
 Gray, F. C., 348.  
 Gray, Francis C., 354.  
 Gray, Frederick Turrell, 409.  
 Gray, George, 151.  
 Gray, George, family of, 1691-92, 544.  
 Gray, Chief Justice Horace, 367.  
 Gray, John, 525.  
 Grayson, William, 106.  
 Great Lakes, early navigation of, 474.  
 Great Meadows, battle of, 121.  
 Greaves, Albert G., 579.  
 Greek city in Egypt, 300.  
 Greek papyri in Egyptian tombs, 268.  
 Green, Benjamin, biography of, 424.  
 Green, Ezra, diary of, 1777, 405.  
 Green, Henry, 448.  
 Green, John O., 424, 425.  
 Green, Rev. Lewis, 424.  
 Green, Mason A., 317.  
 Green, Percival and Ellen, 392.  
 Green, Samuel A., 365, 368, 369, 375, 378, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 392, 413, 417, 420.  
     bibliography of, 243.  
 Green, Samuel Swett, bibliography of, 246.  
 Green, W., 612, 613.  
 Green Bay and the frontiers, 1763-65, 606.  
 Green, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Greene, A. R., 588.  
 Greene, George Washington, 579.  
 Greene, Rev. J. M., 425.  
 Greene, Nathaniel, 106, 249.  
 Greene, Welcome A., 588.  
 Greenes of Warwick, R. I., 582.  
 Greenfield, Mass., first church at, 428.  
 Greenhow, Robert, 492.  
 Greenleaf, Daniel, memoir of, 409.  
 Greenleaf, Richard C., 409.  
 Greenleaf, Simon, memoir of, 409.  
 Greenway Court, 122, 124.



- Greenwood, Charles C., 318.  
 Greenwood, F. W. P., 347.  
 Greenwood, Isaac J., 409, 416, 419.  
 Greenwood, Hon. John, 483.  
 Greenwood, William Pitt, memoir of, 409.  
 Grenaway, John, abstracts of deeds of, 1650, 407.  
 Gridley, S. H., 514.  
 Griffen, Mr., 135, 152.  
 Griffin, A. P. C., 3.  
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, bibliography of, 248.  
     bibliography of historical societies by, 313.  
 Griffin, Martin I. J., 534, 535.  
 Griffin, W. Elliott, 461, 463.  
     bibliography of, 250.  
 Griffith, William, 594.  
 Griffiths, Samuel Powel, 546.  
 Griffon, voyage of the, 1679, 473, 474.  
 Grignon, A., 605.  
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair, 600, 602.  
 Grinnell, Charles Edward, 237, 238.  
 Griswold, A. V., 216.  
 Griswold, S. O., 530.  
 Gross, Dr. Charles, 7, 8.  
 Groton during Shays's rebellion, 376.  
 Groton Minute Men in Concord fight, 315.  
 Groton, Mass., early history of, 413.  
     history of, 243, 244, 245.  
     population of, 381.  
 Grout, John R., biography of, 263.  
 Grove, Silvanus, 23.  
 Grover, L. F., 531.  
 Grover, Martin, 96.  
 Groveton, battle of, 587.  
 Grundy, Felix, 591.  
 Guatemala, discoveries in, 566.  
     handbook of, 232.  
 Guild, Reuben A., 576, 578.  
 Guilford, Conn., history of, 1665-1861, 289, 340, 343.  
 Guizot, M., life and writings of, 405.  
 Gumaer, Peter E., 483.  
 Gunston Hall, 119, 127, 128.  
 Gustavus, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Guthrie, Dr. Samuel, discovery of chloroform by, 261.  
 Guyot, A. H., 466.  
 Gypsies, bibliographical note on, 249.  
 Haberer, Dr. J. V., 509.  
 Hackensack, Huguenots on the, 478.  
 Hackensack, N. J., Dutch church at, 477.  
 Hackshaw, Rt., 35.  
 Haddonfield, N. J., regimental returns, 1776, 454.  
 Hadley, Arthur Twining, on price regulation, 250.  
 Hadley, Mass., attack on, in 1675, 404.  
 Hageman, John F., 455.  
 Hager, A. D., 595.  
 Haines, Rev. A. A., 483.  
 Haines, Andrew Mack, 399.  
 Haines, Samuel, and his descendants, 399.  
 Haines family on English parish registers, 419.  
 Haldeman, S. S., 540.  
 Haldeman, Samuel Stehman, 567.  
 Haldimand, the chateau, 615.  
 Haldimand papers, 598.  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 5, 364, 525.  
 Hale, George S., 368.  
 Hale, Horatio, 474.  
 Hale, J., 612.  
 Hale, Rev. John, 347.  
 Hale, Nathan, 352.  
 Hale, Robert S., 406, 412.  
 Hale, Salma, 446, 449.  
 Hale, Thomas, of Newbury, 1637, 412.  
     descendants of, 406.  
 Halifax, Mass., notes on, 345.  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, Bostonians moved to, in 1776, 244.  
     historical society at, 619.  
     in 1760, 343.  
 Hall, A., 613.  
 Hall, Charles H., 483.  
 Hall, Edward B., 579.  
 Hall, F., 346.  
 Hall, H., 592.  
 Hall, Hiland, 502, 504, 595, 596, 597, 598.  
 Hall, J., on Indiana fossils, 461.  
 Hall, J. W. D., 423.  
 Hall, Moses, 424.  
 Hall, S. R., 593.  
 Hall, T. D., 605.  
 Halleck, Fitz Greene, 470, 501.  
 Hallock, R. C., 455.  
 Hallowell, R. P., 336.  
 Halltown, Va., 96.  
 Halsey, Edmund D., 409.  
 Hamblen, David, memoir of, 409.  
 Hamill, Rev. Samuel McClintock, 455.  
 Hamilton, A. Boyd, 542, 543.  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 102, 106, 223, 241.  
 Hamilton, Andrew, 137, 139, 144, 551.  
 Hamilton, Dr., 145.  
 Hamilton, Governor, Limner's portrait of, 252.  
 Hamilton, James, 137, 144, 546.  
 Hamilton, Lieutenant-Governor, 144.  
 Hamilton, President, of New Jersey, 458.  
 Hamilton, W., 443.  
 Hamilton, Capt. W., 149.  
 Hamilton, William, 136, 137.  
 Hamilton, Ontario, Scientific Society of, 616.  
 Hamlin, Cyrus, 337.

- Hammond, Charles, 317.  
 Hammond, Capt. Lawrence, diary of, 1677-1684, 245, 385.  
 Hampden, John, 373.  
 Hampden-Sidney College, 257.  
 Hampstead, N. H., history of, 447.  
 Hampton, Va., 122.  
 Hancok, Thomas M., 590.  
 Hancock, John, 86, 106, 142, 316, 549.  
 Hand, Edward, 106.  
 Hanes, discoveries at, 300.  
 Hannah, George, 482.  
 Hanover County, Va., 127.  
 Hanson, Elizabeth, 125.  
 Harby, Mrs. Lee C., bibliography, 9, 250.  
 Hardenbergh, John L., journal of, 475.  
 Harding, John W., 317.  
 Hardy, Governor Josiah, 272, 458.  
 Hare, R., tour by, 551.  
 Hark, J. M., 561.  
 Harlem Plains, battle of, 503.  
 Harmar, Josiah, 547.  
 Harpell, J., 450.  
 Harper, J. M., 615.  
 Harper, John, 615.  
 Harpers Ferry, 96.  
   siege and capture of, 588.  
 Harrington, Elizabeth W., 337.  
 Harris, Clarendon, 433.  
 Harris, Edward Doubleday, 374, 392, 409, 415, 419.  
 Harris, G. H., 512.  
 Harris, George W., 542.  
 Harris, John, sr., 546.  
 Harris, L. M., 389.  
 Harris, T. M., 343.  
 Harris, Rev. Thaddeus Mason, 348, 350, 356.  
 Harris, Thaddeus William, 374.  
 Harris, William Thaddeus, 7, 388, 409.  
 Harrisburg, Pa., 137, 151.  
   first settler at, 546.  
 Harrison, Benjamin, 106, 114, 115, 141.  
 Harrison, J. Scott, 531.  
 Harrison, R. H., 106.  
 Harrison, Sybil, 119.  
 Harrison, W. H., 519.  
   on aborigines of Ohio, 520.  
 HARRISSE, Henry, on discovery of North America, 301.  
 Hart, Albert Bushnell, 5, 229, 383.  
   bibliography of, 251.  
 Hart, Charles Henry, 327, 398, 555, 562, 563, 564, 567, 568.  
   bibliography of, 252.  
 Hart, Gerald E., 617.  
 Hart, John de, memoir of, 454.  
 Hart, S., letter on slavery, 551.  
 Hart, Samuel, bibliography of, 253.  
 Hartford, Conn., history of, 339.  
 Hartford ordination, history of, 230.  
 Hartgers, Joost, 489.  
 Harting, Dr. D., 282.  
 Hartley, Isaac S., 508.  
 Hartlib, correspondence of, with Governor Winthrop, 370.  
 Harvard, John, 375, 415.  
 Harvard, John, and his ancestry, 414.  
 Harvard, Wheeler's account of, 343.  
 Harvard College and the first church in Cambridge, 383.  
   bibliography of class of 1828, 301.  
   exhibition at, 233.  
   in 1665, 345.  
   in 1707, 344.  
   laws of, 368.  
   lottery for benefit of, 178, 179.  
   memorials of graduates, 447.  
   reminiscences of, 433, 435.  
   report of librarian of, 301.  
   rules and orders of, 1686, 369.  
   subjects for master's degrees, 303, 373.  
   the first American university, 228.  
 Harvard Historical Society, bibliography of, 336.  
 Harvey, A., 613.  
 Harvey, L. P., 605.  
 Harvey, Matthew, 450.  
 Harzfeld, S. K., 566.  
 Hasbrouck, A. Bruyn, 513.  
 Hasbrouck, J. W., 513.  
 Haseltine, I. S., 605.  
 Hasenclever, Peter, 461, 463.  
 Haskell Institute, 221.  
 Haskins, Charles Homer, 7, 8.  
   bibliography of, 256.  
 Haskins, David Greene, jr., 409, 411.  
 Haskins, Ralph, 409, 411.  
 Haskins, R. W., 605.  
 Hassam, John T., 400, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 417.  
 Hassam family, 400.  
 Hastings, V. D., 606.  
 Hatfield, attack on, 470.  
 Hathaway, J., 605.  
 Hathaway, Stephen P., jr., 332.  
 Hathorn, John, 483.  
 Hatteras Inlet, cutting of, 332.  
 Hauser, S. T., 443.  
 Havana Lottery, 190.  
 Haven, C. C., 454.  
 Haven, Col., 385.  
 Haven, Henry P., 407.  
 Haven, Nathaniel A., jr., 446.  
 Haven, Samuel F., 295, 378, 409, 410, 568.  
 Havens, Daniel W., 409.  
 Haverill, Mass., history of, 345.  
 Havermyer, Wm. A., 105.  
 Hawaiian Islands, flora of, 322.  
 Hawes, Lucy Williams, 474.  
 Hawes family, by Gilbert R. Hawes, 318.  
 Hawkes, Adam, family of, 335.

- Hawkes, Nathan M., 335.  
 Hawkins, Alfred, memoir of, 409.  
 Hawks, E. C., 423.  
 Hawks, Francis L., 494, 501, 515.  
 Hawley, Charles, 470, 475.  
 Hawley, Gideon, 340.  
 Hawley, Jesse, 472.  
 Hawley, Joseph, 349.  
 Hawley, Merwin S., 472, 473.  
 Hayden, F. V., 461.  
 Hayden, Horace Edwin, 568, 573, 574, 573.  
     bibliography of, 253.  
 Hayden, William, 475.  
 Hayden family, 254.  
 Hayes, David A., 454.  
 Hayes, Rutherford B., nomination of, 271.  
 Hayes, William A., 368.  
 Hayes, William Morris, bibliography of, 256.  
 Haynes, John, 346.  
 Haynes, Lyman, 469.  
 Hayward, Hon. Elijah, 396.  
 Hazard, Ebenezer, 180, 344, 349.  
 Hazard, Erskine, 545.  
 Hazard, Rowland G., 583.  
 Hazen, Henry A., 407, 408, 410.  
 Hazen, Moses, 106.  
 Hazen, N. W., 321.  
 Hazen, R. W., 444.  
 Hazen, William Babcock, 213.  
 Hazen family, first four generations, 408.  
 Hazzen, Richard, 407.  
 Heart, Capt. Jonathan, journal of, 531.  
 Heath, Gen. William, 101, 106.  
     letters from Gen. Washington to, 370.  
 Heath papers, 349.  
 Heaton, I. E., 443.  
 Hebrews in Rhode Island, 588.  
 Heckewelder, John, 531, 536, 547, 550.  
 Heckewelder's History of Indian Nations, 545.  
 Hedge, Frederic H., 365.  
 Hedges, Sir Charles, 55.  
 Hedrick, George, 424.  
 Hegel on religion of Old Testament, 290.  
 Hegel, the ethics of, 290.  
 Heilprin, Angelo, 575.  
 Heldt, F. G., 442.  
 Hell Gate, New York, improvements at, 465.  
 Henlopen, Cape, origin of name, 545.  
 Henneman, John Bell, bibliography of, 257.  
 Hennepin, Louis, 437, 439.  
     writings of, 440.  
 Hennepin bicentenary, 438, 439.  
 Hennepin County, history of, 440.  
 Henry, Alexander, 127.  
 Henry, J., 561.  
 Henry, James, 560.  
 Henry, John, 127.  
 Henry, Judge John Joseph, 279.  
 Henry, Joseph, memoir of, 455.  
     on magnetic variations, 460.  
 Henry, Matthew Schropp, memoir of, 410.  
 Henry, Patrick, 5, 102, 106, 110, 114, 126, 127, 261.  
 Henry, William Wirt, 5, 6, 9, 602.  
     bibliography of, 258.  
 Henshaw, David, memoir of, 409.  
 Henshaw, Jane, 410.  
 Henshaw, Joshua Sidney, memoir of, 410.  
 Henshaw, Col. William, orderly book, 1775, 370.  
 Heracleopolis, discoveries at, 300.  
 Heraldic book plates, early southern, 417.  
 Heraldic plates, early, 415.  
 Heraldry as adopted by United States, 553.  
 Heraldry in America, 227.  
 Heraldry in England and America, 461.  
 Herbert, William, 125.  
 Herkimer, General, 510.  
 Herrick, H., on birds of Grand Menan, 324.  
 Hervey, Henry M., 521, 522.  
 Hessians, capture of, at Trenton, 147.  
     in New Jersey, 455.  
 Heth, Maj. William, orderly book of, 1777, 225.  
 Hibler, W. Grier, 564, 565.  
 Hickcox, J. H., 461.  
 Hiester, W. M., 544.  
 Higginson, Francis, 387.  
 Higginson letters, 1692-1699, 347.  
 Higher education in Ohio, 264.  
     of woman, 239.  
 Hilder, F. F., 441.  
 Hildreth, S. P., 519, 520.  
 Hill, A. J., 438.  
 Hill, C. H., 377.  
 Hill, D. H., 516.  
 Hill, Don Gleason, bibliography of, 258.  
 Hill, E., 446.  
 Hill, G. W., 619.  
 Hill, Hamilton Andrews, 259, 409, 410, 415, 418, 421.  
 Hill, Mr., 138.  
 Hillard, G. S., 362.  
 Hillard, George S., 374.  
 Hillegas, Michael, 151.  
 Hills, George Morgan, 556.  
 Hillsborough County, N. H., ministers of, 445.  
 Hillsborough, N. H., note on, 345.

- Hilton, William, descendants of, 400, 406.  
 Hiltens and the Dover settlement, 412.  
 Himyaritic inscriptions, 464.  
 Hinckes, John, 448.  
 Hinckley papers, 349.  
 Hind, Henry Youle, 619.  
 Hingham, Mass., bicentennial of church at, 303.  
 Hinsdale, B. A., 525.  
     bibliography of, 259.  
 Hinsdale, Col., 447.  
 Historical and Philosophical Society of New York, 476.  
 Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, 520.  
 Historical geography charts, 267.  
 Historical grouping, Schouler on, 5.  
 Historical materials, neglect of, 5.  
     organization of, 7.  
 Historical research, spirit of, 6, 7.  
 Historical Seminar, German, 240.  
 Historical societies, State, list of, 11.  
     use and benefits of, 453.  
 Historical studies, in American colleges, 6, 7.  
     in Canada, 6, 7.  
     in the South, 6.  
 History, as a science, 7, 8.  
     demand for education in, 8.  
     English municipal, 7.  
     foreign expenditures for, 9, 261.  
     government and law, 252.  
     methods of illustrating, 5.  
     manuscript sources of American, 5.  
     of a magazine, 289.  
     philosophic aspects of, 7.  
     place of, in modern education, 443.  
     reconstruction of, 5.  
     sources of, 278.  
     the study of, 288.  
 Hitchcock, N., 428.  
 Hoar, E. R., 371.  
 Hoar, George F., 409, 525, 526.  
 Hoar, Leonard, letter of, 342.  
 Hoar, Samuel, 359, 409.  
 Hoar-Barnes family of Virginia, 256.  
 Hobart, C., 437.  
 Hobart, J. H., 216.  
 Hobbs, Frederick, memoir of, 409.  
 Hodder, F. H., 221.  
 Hodder, Frank Heywood, on municipal governments, 259.  
 Hodge, W., 473.  
 Hodges, Hon. George Tisdale, 595.  
 Hodgins, Cyrus W., bibliography of, 260.  
 Hodgkins, John, 35.  
 Hodgson, William B., note on, 215.  
 Hoffman, C. F., 492.  
 Hoffman, W. J., 332.  
 Hogan, P., 461.  
 Hoisington, Job, 474.  
 Holcombe, James P., 600.  
 Holden, Sergt. David, journal of, 1760, 381.  
 Holden, Edward, 403.  
 Holderness, Lord, 133.  
 Holladay family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Holland, Henry W., 407.  
 Holland, Congregationalism in, 250.  
     loan from, 182.  
     pilgrim fathers in, 420.  
     the American in, 250.  
     the Puritan in, 228.  
     voyages to America from, 1612, 489.  
 Holland Club of New York, 477.  
 Holland Land Company, 239.  
 Holland Society of New York, 293, 477.  
 Hollanders in New Jersey, 453.  
 Holland's waters, 250.  
 Hollis, Thomas, 349.  
 Hollis, N. H., early history of, 403.  
 Hollister, Gideon H., 409.  
 Holliston, description of, 339.  
 Holm, Thomas Campanius, 487, 546, 548.  
 Holman, G. P., 532.  
 Holmes, A., 342, 346, 350, 351.  
 Holmes, Abiel, 342, 348.  
 Holmes, George F., 600.  
 Holmes, John, 549.  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 244, 303.  
 Holton, David Parsons, 486, 510.  
 Holyoke, Elizur, 317.  
 Homes, Henry A., 461, 462.  
 Homer, Jonathan, 350.  
 Honduras expedition of Peabody Museum, 277.  
 Hooke, William, 346.  
 Hooper, Robert, memoir of, 398.  
 Hope, N. J., settlement of, 560.  
 Hopewell, Ohio, history of, 522.  
 Hopkins, Prof. Albert, 313.  
 Hopkins, A. G., 507.  
 Hopkins, B. F., 606, 607.  
 Hopkins, C. A., 587.  
 Hopkins, Edward Crafts, 596.  
 Hopkins, Mark, biography of, 263.  
     diary of, 239.  
 Hopkins, Stephen, 346, 578.  
 Hopkinson, Francis, 106, 252.  
 Hopkinton, topographical description of, 340.  
 Hopper, Thomas, 507, 508.  
 Hoppin, James M., bibliography of, 260.  
 Hoppin, Rev. Nicholas, 380.  
 Hoppin, William Warren, jr., 586.  
 Hoppin, W. W., 581.  
 Hornblower, J. C., 452, 454, 456.  
 Hornblower, Josiah, 272.  
     and first steam engine, 455.  
     and first steamboat, 458.

- Hornblower family, genealogy of, 272.  
 Horner, Charlotte N. S., 330.  
 Horsford, Eben Norton, 415, 467, 541.  
 Horstmann, Rev. Dr., 534.  
 Horton, C. N., 385.  
 Hosack, David, 488, 490.  
 Hosmer, G. W., 471, 473.  
 Hosmer, S. D., 433, 435.  
 Hosmer, W. H. C., 484.  
 Hospital, Army, and the freedmen, 302.  
     Pennsylvania, 141.  
 Hospital returns in Revolution, 148.  
 Hough, F. B., 461, 470.  
 Hough, Franklin S. B., 456.  
 Houghton, George Frederick, 595.  
 Houghton, George W. W., 505.  
 Houghton, Jacob, 606.  
 Houghton, Lord, 290.  
 Houghton, Ross C., bibliography of, 260.  
 Houghton County Historical Society, 436.  
 House of Burgesses, 93, 113, 114, 117, 126, 127.  
 Hovey, Charles, 424, 425.  
 How, Mrs. Jemima, 447.  
 Howard, Cecil Hampden Cutts, 334, 416.  
     bibliography of, 260.  
 Howard, George E., 443, 444.  
 Howard, Gen. O. O., 299.  
 Howe, Estes, 376.  
 Howe, H., 525.  
 Howe, George, 570.  
 Howe, Lord, 140.  
 Howe, Major-General, 500.  
 Howe, Robert, 106.  
 Howell, Robt. Boyle C., 533.  
 Howell, G. R., 461.  
 Howell, George R., 410.  
 Howell, G. W., 455.  
 Howells, W. C., 614.  
 Howland, E., 475.  
 Howland, John, life and times of, 579.  
     memoir of, 409.  
 Howland, J. A., 433.  
 Howland, John Andrews, 581.  
 Howland, Kate Mason, 261.  
 Howland, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Howson, Robert, 123.  
 Hoyt, Albert H., 273, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 409, 416.  
 Hoyt, David W., 405.  
 Hoyt, A. S., 510.  
 Hoyt, Henry M., 556.  
 Hubbard J., 339.  
 Hubbard, Oliver Payson, 261.  
 Hubbard, P. F., 479.  
 Hubbard, Samuel, 408, 412.  
 Hubbard, Rev. William, 345, 355.  
 Hubbard's history of New England, 344, 345, 352, 355, 370, 380, 381.  
 Hudde, Andreas, 488.  
 Hudson, Charles, 381, 434.  
 Hudson, Henry, voyages of, 487.  
 Hudson Bay, navigation of, 617.  
 Hudson Bay Company, 239.  
 Hughes, Capt. Elias, 522.  
 Huguenot emigration to Virginia, 601.  
 Huguenot influence in Rhode Island, 581.  
 Huguenot Society of America, publications by, 478.  
 Huguenot Society of Charleston, 589.  
 Huguenots and edict of Nantes, 585.  
     at New Platz, N. Y., 513.  
     at Oxford, Mass., 478.  
     of South Carolina, list of, 478.  
     on the Hackensack, 451, 478.  
 Huidekoper, Alfred, 547.  
 Hull, John, 376.  
 Hull, William, 606.  
 Humane Society of Massachusetts, 350.  
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 302.  
 Humphrey, Mrs. Urania Battell, 483.  
 Humphrey, G. W., 318.  
 Humphreys, Charles, 151.  
 Humphreys, David, 106, 477.  
 Hunnewell, H. H., 337.  
 Hunt, Freeman, memoir of, 409.  
 Hunt, J. W., 605.  
 Hunt, Mrs. S. Benton, 475.  
 Hunter, E. W., 606.  
 Hunter, Dr. John, 132.  
 Hunter, Joseph, 348, 410.  
 Hunter, R. M. T., 600, 601.  
 Hunter, Governor Robert, of New Jersey, 458.  
 Hunter, Samuel, 152.  
 Hunter, Dr. William, 132.  
 Hunterdon County, N. J., first century of, 454, 457.  
 Hunterdon, N. J., instructions of freeholders of, 454.  
 Huntingdon County, Pa., account of, 551.  
 Huntington, Hon. Asabel, 323.  
 Huntington, Helen M., 409.  
 Huntington, Col. Jedediah, 350.  
 Huntoon, Daniel T. V., 316, 409, 410.  
 Hurlbut, H., 509.  
 Hurley, Rev. Michael, 534.  
 Hurley, N. Y., early history of, 513.  
 Huron language, grammar of, 613.  
 Hurst, Bishop John F., 286.  
 Hussey, Christopher, 448.  
 Husted, N. C., 483.  
 Hutchins, Thomas, 529.  
 Hutchinson, Aaron, 597.  
 Hutchinson, Barnard, descendants of, 323.  
 Hutchinson Charles, 507.



- Hutchinson, Governor, historical publications of, 356.  
 Hutchinson, Col. Israel, orderly book, 1776, 371.  
 Hutchinson, Governor Thomas, 400, 428.  
 Hutchinson, W. F., 586, 587.  
 Hutchinson, William, descendants of, 394.  
 Hutchinson family, genealogy of, 323.  
 Hutchinson papers, 346.  
 Hyatt, Alpheus, 322.  
 Hyde Park Historical Society, 336.  
 Hyer, G., 606.  
 Hynson, Nathaniel, 131.
- Ibsen, Henrik, 257, 264.  
 Idaho, lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Iddings, L. M., 523.  
 Illinois, and Indiana Indians, 220.  
   as part of Northwest Territory, 268.  
   birds of, 324.  
   conquest of, in 1778, 255.  
   education in, 276.  
   fossils from, 461.  
   historical societies in, 11.  
   history and statistics of, 268.  
   lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
   march of Spaniards across, 5.  
   permanent public school funds of, 276.  
   State constitution of 1862, 268.  
 Immigration, its perils and possibilities, 233.  
   F. A. Walker on, 293.  
   Wright on, 301.  
 Impeachment of President Johnson, 6.  
 Independence Hall, 137.  
 India, women of, 260.  
 Indiana, civil government in, 260.  
   coal fields of, 235.  
   fossils from, 461.  
   glacial boundary in, 530.  
   historical societies in, 11.  
   Indians of, 220.  
   lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Indian and colonial history of Massachusetts, 313.  
 Indian attack on Chicago in 1827, 220.  
   on Walpole, N. H., 1755, 446.  
 Indian churches in New England, 1673, 343.  
   education, Blackmar on, 221.  
   fort, ancient, in Illinois, 220.  
   forts of 1663 in New York, 513.  
   games, Davis on, 333, 334.  
   grammar, Eliot's, 346, 353.  
 Indian languages, 464, 536.  
   in Massachusetts, 346, 353.  
   observations on, 414.  
 Indian massacres in Taunton, 423.  
   medals, 255.  
   migration in Ohio, 528.  
   names, derivation of, in Nebraska, 443.  
   nations in 1759, 551.  
 Indian question, T. S. Childs on, 230.  
   Ellis on, 583.  
 Indian races of New Mexico, 460.  
   speeches and treatise on Western Indians, 220.  
   town, an extraordinary, 261.  
   treaties, 446.  
   treaty 1694, 348.  
 Indian tribes in New England, 348.  
   of Wisconsin, 605.  
   of Upper Lakes, 435.  
 Indian troubles at Rutland, 1723, 433, 434.  
   village at Natick, Mass., 336.  
   war, French and, 349, 547.  
 Indian wars, and the uprising of 1655, 514.  
   in 1676-77, 446.  
   in Minnesota, 438.  
   in New England, 450.  
   in North Carolina, 49.  
   in Virginia, 599.  
   in Wisconsin, 606.  
   memoirs of, 600.  
 Indianapolis Art Association, history of, 287.  
 Indian Ridge, Andover, Mass., 325.  
 Indians, American, Asiatic origin of, 612.  
   American, origin of, 605.  
   association for gaining peace with, 544.  
   at Rochester, N. Y., 513.  
   Brothertown, 342, 605.  
   Delaware and Susquehanna, 546.  
   Dudley or Pegan, 433.  
   embassy to Western, 545.  
   employed by British in Revolutionary war, 343.  
   habits and customs of American, 581.  
   in New York State, 48.  
   Iroquois, 474, 484.  
   Kit Carson's fight with, 586.  
   Lenape, 549.  
   manners and customs of, 536.  
   medicine among, 535.  
   Miami confederacy of, 529.  
   missionary work among, 347.  
   Mohawk and Seneca, 446.  
   Nebraska, 444.  
   of California, 329, 332.  
   of Kennebec River, 397.  
   of Kent, Conn., 216.  
   of Martha's Vineyard, 339.  
   of Minnesota, missionaries among, 439.  
   of New England, Gookin on, 339.



- Indians of New Jersey, 454.  
 of Northwest America, 464.  
 of Ohio, early notices of, 520.  
 of Ohio, missionary to, 221.  
 Oneida and Mohegunuh, 341.  
 on Connecticut River, 343.  
 Penobscot, 343.  
 Peruvian, 224.  
 praying, of South Natick, 337.  
 society for propagating Gospel among, 344.  
 Southern, observations on, 340.  
 Tete de Boule, 613.  
 tribes of, in New England, 343.  
 Industrial necessities, Wright on, 301.  
 libraries, 248.  
 revolution, lectures on, 266.  
 Ingall, Lieut. 613.  
 Ingalls, John James, 275.  
 Ingalls, William, memoir of, 409.  
 Ingals, Thomas R., 460.  
 Ingersoll, C. J., 536, 537, 538, 572.  
 Ingersoll, Joseph R., 552, 563.  
 Ingham, Charles F., 573.  
 Ingoldsby, Lieut. Gov., 458.  
 Ingraham, Capt. Joseph, 339, 341.  
 Insane, legislation in behalf of, 239.  
 Insurance companies of Worcester, history of, 296.  
 International arbitration, E. L. Lord on, 267.  
 Prof. Moore on, 9.  
 International law, science of, 488.  
 Interoceanic canals, 263.  
 Interstate extradition, law of, 231.  
 Iowa, bibliography of statute law of, 231.  
 Catholic church in, 534.  
 historical societies in, 11.  
 lotteries, prohibited in, 193.  
 Indians and mounds, 437.  
 Ireland, J., 438.  
 Irish patriots in American Revolution, 280.  
 Irish Rebellion of '98, 262.  
 Iron, nail, colonial trade in, 58.  
 Iron manufacture in American Colonies, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.  
 in Plymouth County, 343.  
 Iron ore, by I. Backus, 340.  
 Iron works, early, at Taunton, Mass., 423.  
 Iroquois, campaign against, in 1779, 514.  
 early Protestant missions among, 507.  
 history of the, 474.  
 letters on the, 484.  
 new confederacy of the, 484.  
 New York, early life of, 509.  
 Protestant missions among, 508.  
 the Dutch and the, 483.  
 Irvine, Gen. William, 102, 106, 455.  
 Irving, Washington, memoir of, 410.  
 Irwin, Clark, 444.  
 Isbister, A. K., 618.  
 Isham, Charles, 5, 500.  
 bibliography of, 261.  
 Isham, Edward S., 505.  
 Isles of Shoals, account of, in 1801, 342.  
 Israelites in Buffalo, history of, 437.  
 Itasca Lake, discoverer of, 437.  
 Jacie, Henry, 346.  
 Jacker, Rev. Father, 436.  
 Jackson, President Andrew, pedigree of, 227.  
 Jackson, General, 424.  
 Jackson, John P., biography of, 296.  
 Jackson, Mortimer Melville, 609.  
 Jackson, Patrick T., 424.  
 Jackson, Rev. Samuel M., 286.  
 Jackson, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Jacob, S., 598.  
 Jacobs, John, 151.  
 Jacobs, Israel, 151.  
 Jaillet, C., 534.  
 Jamaica Plain, Curtis House at, 315.  
 Jamaica, note on, 1793, 344.  
 James I, charter granted by, 25.  
 James, J. H., 519.  
 James, Thomas C., 545, 546.  
 James, T. P., 539.  
 Jameson, Ephraim O., 409.  
 Jameson, James Franklin, 5, 6, 7, 9.  
 bibliography of, 261.  
 Jamestown, Va., 113.  
 anniversary of settlement of, 507.  
 Janes, H. P., 606.  
 Japan, its history, folklore, and art, 250.  
 United States expedition to, 441.  
 women of, 260.  
 Japan stream, Silas Bent on, 465.  
 Jarman, Thomas, 221.  
 Jarvis, Edward, 247, 414.  
 Jarvis, Samuel Farman, 488, 490.  
 Jarvis, Mrs. William, 334.  
 Jay, Governor, letter of, 342.  
 Jay, John, 5, 7, 8, 106, 110, 405, 503, 504.  
 on American agriculture, 466.  
 on edict of Nantes, 478.  
 Jay, William, 489.  
 Jefferson, Randolph, 187.  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 100, 102, 107, 127, 128, 223, 383, 405, 537.  
 lottery for benefit of, 187.  
 on rights of British America, 240.  
 use of executive patronage by, 5.  
 writings of, 1760-1775, 241.  
 Jefferson County Historical Society, N. Y., 479.

- Jeffersonville Historical Society, Va., 599.  
 Jenifer, Dr. Daniel, 125.  
 Jenkins, Sir Lionel, 349.  
 Jenkins, Steuben, 573.  
 Jenks, Capt. Samuel, diary of, 382.  
 Jenks, W., 347, 348, 349.  
 Jenks, William, 354, 387.  
 Jenks family, 354.  
 Jenner, Thomas, descendants of, 394.  
 Jenney, Charles Francis, 318.  
 Jennings, Edmund, 115.  
 Jennison, Nathaniel, case of, 367.  
 Jennison, Samuel, memoir of, 410.  
 Jefferson, A., 614.  
 Jernegan, Henry, 468.  
 Jersey, East, under proprietary governments, 452.  
 Jersey, East and West, dividing line, 452.  
 religion in, 453.  
 Jersey City Tabernacle and Peoples' Palace, 215.  
 Jersey prison ship, experiences on, 581.  
 Jesuit missionaries in Northwest, 605.  
 Jesuit missions in Sonnentonau, 475.  
 Jesuit relations of discoveries, 492, 493.  
 Jesuits, J. B. Lindsley on the, 266.  
 in north America, 275.  
 Jewish cemetery at Newport, R. I., 577.  
 Jews in Rhode Island, 588.  
 Jillson, Clark, 433, 434.  
 Jivaro language, 224.  
 Joques, Isaac, 219, 495.  
 Joques papers, 489.  
 Jhonnot, Andrew, memoir of, 410.  
 Johns Hopkins University and North Carolina, 288.  
 report of president of, 243.  
 student life at, 214.  
 Johnson, President Andrew, impeachment of, 6.  
 Johnson, C., 473.  
 Johnson, C. B., 574.  
 Johnson, Charles R., 433.  
 Johnson, Edward, his life and poetry, 295.  
 "Wonder-working Providence," by, 344.  
 Johnson, H. D., 443.  
 Johnson, H. N., 530.  
 Johnson, J., 491.  
 Johnson, Sir John, 453, 504.  
 expedition of 1780 under, 470.  
 Johnson, Math., 28.  
 Johnson, Oliver, 433, 435.  
 Johnson, Col. Philip, 454.  
 Johnson, Reverdy, 203.  
 Johnson, Robert G., 453.  
 Johnson, Rossiter, bibliography of, 262.  
 Johnson, Thomas, 107, 125.  
 Johnson, Walter R., 546.  
 Johnson, William Samuel, 350.  
 Johnson, W. W., 443.  
 Johnston, Gen. Albert Sidney, 262.  
 Johnston, Alexander, 258.  
 Johnston, Henry P., 482.  
 Johnston, William Preston, 262.  
 Johnstone, Chevalier, 615.  
 Joliet map, sketch of, 249.  
 Jones, Charles C., jr., 599.  
 bibliography of, 262.  
 Jones, Chief Justice, 446.  
 Jones, Major-General Daniel, 500.  
 Jones, Frederic, 544.  
 Jones, G. W., 606.  
 Jones, H. G., 390.  
 Jones, Horatio Gates, 553.  
 Jones, James Athearn, memoir of, 409.  
 Jones, John, 142.  
 Jones, John Paul, diary on ship of, 405.  
 portrait of, 316.  
 Jones, Joseph, 102, 107.  
 Jones, J. V., 526.  
 Jones, J. W., 513.  
 Jones, Maurice C., 549.  
 Jones, Nathaniel, chief justice, 453.  
 Jones, Samuel, 488.  
 Jones, W. Alfred, 481.  
 Jones, Gov. William, 581.  
 Jordan, Francis, jr., 568.  
 Jordan, John W., 561.  
 Joselyn, John, voyages by, 347.  
 Journal of Congress, 87.  
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 341.  
 Judiciary, functions of American, 5.  
 Juet, Robert, 488.  
 Julian the apostate, 233.  
 Juneau County, Wis., early exploration of, 606.  
 Juniata County, Pa., early history of, 551.  
 Jurisprudence, American, 219.  
 Kane, Elisha K., 464.  
 Kansas, historical societies in, 12.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 manuals of, 325.  
 new organic remains from, 461.  
 university extension in, 221.  
 Kansas-Nebraska boundary, 443.  
 Kaskaskia, the ancient, 441.  
 Kearney, Philip, 457.  
 Keasbey, A. Q., 454, 455, 457.  
 Keayne, Capt. Robert, 381.  
 note book of, 383.  
 Kechua language, 224.  
 Keene, N. H., annals of, 446, 449.  
 Keep, Nathan Cooley, memoir of, 407.  
 Keith, George, 511.  
 Keith, H. F., 373.  
 Keith, Sir William, 545, 546.  
 Keller, Ferdinand, 568.

- Kellogg, Charles, descendants of, 389.  
 Kellogg, D. O., 389.  
 Kelly, John, 447.  
 Kelly, W., 613.  
 Kelly-Hendry families, 534.  
 Kellys Ford, battle of, 577.  
 Kelsey, F. W., bibliography of, 262.  
 Kemble, Lieut. Col. Stephen, journals of, 500.  
 Kempfer, J. F., 534.  
 Kendall, Phebe M., 251.  
 Kendrick, Prof. John, recollections of, 217.  
 Kennedy, John Pendleton, 365.  
 Kennett, White, 374.  
 Kenosha, Wis., settlement of, 605.  
 Kent, George, 448.  
 Kent, James, 408, 488, 490.  
 Kent, Conn., Indians of, 216.  
 Kent County, Del., 137.  
 Kent County, Md., 125, 130, 131, 147.  
 Kent's "Elene," review of, 257.  
 Kentucky, centenary of, 236, 294.  
   coal fields of, 235.  
   early banking in, 236.  
   glacial boundary in, 530.  
   historical societies in, 12.  
   history of, 236.  
   lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
   mineral resources of, 235.  
   struggle for autonomy, 6.  
   war of the rebellion in, 276.  
 Kentucky Mechanics' Institute, 235.  
 Kentucky State lottery, 188.  
 Kenyon, Ralph Wood, 410.  
 Ketchum, Silas, 445, 450.  
 Kidder, Frederic, 397, 404, 407, 417.  
 Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon, memoir of, 410.  
 Kilby, Christopher, 402.  
 Kimball, Frank R., 333.  
 Kimball, James, 321, 324, 326, 330.  
 Kimball, John, 448.  
 Kinderhook, early history of, 297.  
 King, Rev. Barnabas, 454.  
 King, Charles, 452, 453, 489.  
 King, Daniel P., 323.  
 King, Daniel Putnam, memoir of, 409.  
 King, D. S., 421.  
 King, Henry M., 313.  
 King, Horatio, bibliography of, 262.  
 King, James G., 453.  
 King, John Alsop, 505.  
 King, Rufus, 419, 517.  
 King, William and Dorothy, children of, 328.  
 King family, of Suffolk, Conn., 421.  
 King family on English parish registers, 419.  
 King and Queen County, 116.  
 King George County, 117, 123.  
 Kingman, Bradford, 409.  
 King Philip and the Wampanoags, 584.  
   gift from, 423.  
 King Philip's gunlock, 344.  
 King Philip's war, 581.  
   list of soldiers in, 420.  
 King William County, 116.  
 Kingsbury, Frederick John, bibliography of, 262.  
 Kingsbury, Henry, descendants of, 391.  
 Kings County Genealogical Club, N. Y., 479.  
 Kings County, N. Y., early taxation in, 47.  
 Kingsley, James Luce, memoir of, 409.  
 Kingsley, J. S., 333, 444.  
 Kingsley, William L., 409.  
 Kings Mountain, battle of, 504.  
 Kingston, J. T., 606.  
 Kingston, Mass., description of, 344.  
 Kingston, N. H., 447.  
 Kingston, N. Y., burning of, 1777, 513.  
   early history of, 513.  
 Kinney, William B., 456.  
 Kinsman, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Kip, L., on Orlando Meads, 461.  
 Kip, Leonard, 462.  
 Kippis, Dr., 340, 341.  
 Kirby, Ephraim, 530.  
 Kirkbride, Robert, 151.  
 Kirkland, Joseph, bibliography of, 263.  
 Kirkland, J. T., 340.  
 Kirkley, Joseph W., 275.  
 Kirkpatrick, Andrew, 454.  
 Kirtland, J. P., 530.  
 Kittanning, manor of, 559.  
 Klemm, L. R., 616.  
 Kluge, C. F., 560.  
 Knapp, Daniel, 424.  
 Knapp, J. G., 606.  
 Knevels, J. W., 492.  
 Knight, George W., 4, 264.  
 Knollys, Hanserd, memoir of, 447.  
 Knowles, Admiral Sir John, 404.  
 Knowles, John A., 424, 425.  
 Knowlton, Col. Thomas, 391.  
 Knox, Genl., militia arrangement by, 360.  
 Knox, Henry, 102, 107.  
 Knox manuscripts, 411.  
 Knoxville, Tenn., historical society at, 591.  
 Korea, Everett Frazar on, 451.  
 Kraft, Lieut. Von, 500.  
 Kulp, George B., 573, 574, 576.  
 Labaree, John C., 42.  
 Labor, Department of, working of, 302.

- Labor question, practical elements of, 301.  
 Labor v. labor, Perry on, 275.  
 Laboring classes, discontent among, 263.  
 Laboring men, public amusements for, 263.  
 Labonage, Edonard, 505.  
 Labrador, account of coast of, 339.  
     coast, geology of, 612.  
     social condition of, 613.  
 Labua, ruined city of, 433.  
 Lachsinger, J., 606.  
 Lackawana Institute of History and Science, 560.  
 Lacoe, R. D., 573.  
 Lacrosse cave, notes on, 606.  
 La Crosse Valley, pictured cave of, 609.  
 Ladd, Capt. D., 447.  
 Lafayette, Gen., 96, 101, 102.  
     letter of, to Washington, 303.  
     memorial of, 580.  
     portraits of, 373.  
 Lafayette County, Wis., Old Settlers Society of, 604.  
 Lake Champlain, discovery of, 595.  
 Lake Erie, battle of, 391, 516, 524, 579.  
 Lake George, colonial history of, 501.  
     fight at Diamond Island, 402.  
 Lake Superior, history of, 438.  
     mineral regions of, 438.  
 Lakin, John, 420.  
 Lamb, Martha J., 455, 478.  
 Lambing, A. A., 559, 570.  
 Lambrechtsen, Sir N. C., 488.  
 Lancaster, N. H., note on, 344.  
 Lancaster, Pa., 136, 137, 279.  
     lottery at, 175, 182.  
 Lancaster County, Pa., 152.  
     Dunkers in, 545.  
 Landa, Diego de, 541.  
 Land, origin of property in, 216.  
 Land companies, Yazoo, 7, 8.  
 Land grants in Northwest, history of, 4.  
 Land politics of United States, 505.  
 Land surveys, first United States, 531.  
 Land titles in Passaic County, N. J., 273.  
 Lane, James, his descendants, 418.  
 Lane, J. J., bibliography of, 264.  
 Lane, James P., 418.  
 Lane, Jonathan Homer, biography of, 213.  
 Lane, W. G., 530.  
 Lane family, memoranda on, 389.  
 Langdon, Delegate, 446.  
 Langhorne, John, 92.  
 Langlade, Charles de, 606.  
 Langlade papers, 1737-1800, 606.  
 Langton, J., 613, 614.  
 Language question in Switzerland, 259.  
 Langworthy, Isaac, 499.  
 Lapham, I. A., 603, 605, 607.  
 Lapham, Increase Allen, 604.  
 Lapham, O., 587.  
 Laramie City lottery, 192.  
 Larrabee, Charles H., 606, 609.  
 La Salle and discovery of Great West, 275.  
     last expedition of, 487.  
     visit to the Senecas, 1669, 473, 475.  
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier de, 530.  
 Lathrop, John, 344.  
 Lathrop, Rev. John, 351.  
 Lathrop, Joseph H., 318.  
 Latin language and literature, 217.  
 La Tour, Governor, 347.  
 Latrobe, John H. B., 551.  
 Laurens, Henry, capture of, 590.  
 Laurens, John, 107.  
 Laurens, Col. John, correspondence of, 469.  
 La Verendeye, Sieur de, 443.  
 Law, church, essay on, 276.  
     Constitutional, a study in, 278.  
     in relation to public bridges, 271.  
     local, in Connecticut, 400, 402.  
     of interstate extradition, 231.  
     of private corporation.  
     statute, of Iowa, bibliography of, 231.  
 Law, J., 605.  
 Lawe and Grignon papers, 1794-1821, 606.  
 Lawrence, Abbott, 349, 356, 409.  
 Lawrence, Amos, memoir of, 409.  
 Lawrence, Elizabeth, 135.  
 Lawrence, George, descendants of, 421.  
 Lawrence, John, 135.  
 Lawrence, J. W., 619.  
 Lawrence, N., 345.  
 Lawrence, Samuel, 424.  
 Lawrence, Capt. Thomas, 383.  
 Lawrence, William Beach, 491, 567, 568.  
 Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass., 243.  
 Laws, Code called Body of Liberties, 354.  
     Colonial, collection of, 558.  
     of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 354.  
     of Missouri, check list of, 230.  
     of New England in 1641, 341.  
     of Texas, check list of, 230.  
 Lawson, A. J., 605.  
 Lawson, John, of North Carolina, 298.  
 Lawson, T. B., 424.  
 Lawton, Samuel, 337.

- Lea, Henry Charles, 6.  
     bibliography of, 265.  
 Leach, John, journal of, 1775, 237, 395.  
 Lear, Tobias, 78, 100, 107.  
 Leavenworth, A. E., 594.  
 Leavenworth, Col., expedition by, 1819, 438.  
 Leavitt, Emily Wilder, 421.  
 Leavitt, Col. R. H., 428.  
 Leca, language, 224.  
 Lechford, Thomas, 346.  
 Le Conte, John L., 539.  
 Ledyard, L. W., 507.  
 Lee, Arthur, 124.  
 Lee, Charles, 107, 134, 499.  
 Lee, Gen. Charles, 218, 496, 500.  
 Lee, Lady Charlott, 21.  
 Lee, Henry, 102, 107.  
 Lee, John Clarke, 326.  
 Lee, Col. R. H., 132, 134.  
 Lee, Hon. Richard Henry, 101, 107, 110, 114, 124, 127, 140, 141, 142, 344.  
 Lee papers, publication of, 499.  
 Leete, Governor William, and New Haven colony, 9, 289.  
 Leffingwell autographs, 315.  
 Legend of Crying Cove, 290.  
 Leibert E., 560.  
 Leigh, Benjamin W., 600.  
 Leighton, George E., 441, 442.  
 Leisler, Jacob, 499.  
 Leisler, Lieut. Gov. Jacob, 486.  
 Leland, C. G., 557.  
 Leland, G., 544.  
 Leland, Dr. P. W., 423.  
 Le Moine, J. M., 614, 615.  
 Lenapé-English dictionary, 557.  
 Lenapé Indians, language of, 536.  
 Lenox, James, 567.  
 Lenox library, New York, 105.  
 Leonard, Daniel, memorial of, 228.  
 Leonard, D. L., 524.  
 Leonard, Elisha Clark, 423.  
 Leonard, James, 423.  
 Leonard, James, of Taunton, 387.  
 Leonard, Manning, 433.  
 Leonard, Maj. Thomas, 398.  
 Leonard, Maj. Zephaniah, 388.  
 Leonard family, genealogy of, 340, 387.  
 Leslie's retreat at North Bridge, Salem, 319.  
 Lester, John Erastus, 582.  
 Letchworth, William P., 472.  
 Letters patent, English, 364.  
 Leverett, Governor, 345, 581, 582.  
 Leverett, John, 342, 412.  
 Leverett papers, 349.  
 Leverett, Elder Thomas, genealogy of, 386.  
 Leverett, Mass., centennial of, 428.  
 Levett, Christopher, voyages of, 348.  
 Levis, Maréchal de, French war papers of, 380.  
 Lewis, Alonzo, 354.  
 Lewis and Clarke's expedition, 442.  
 Lewis, Betty, 78, 117.  
 Lewis, Capt. Charles, journal of, 225.  
 Lewis, Col. Fielding, 117.  
 Lewis family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Lewis, Francis, 117.  
 Lewis, H. Carvill, 541.  
 Lewis, Joel, 424.  
 Lewis, John, 117.  
 Lewis, John L., jr., 514.  
 Lewis, Lawrence, 90.  
 Lewis, Lawrence, jr., 556.  
 Lewis, Warner, 117.  
 Lewis, Winslow, 314, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397.  
 Lexington, battle of, 136, 337, 406.  
     list of killed and wounded, 345.  
 Lexington Historical Society, bibliography of, 337.  
 Lexington, Mass., history of, 337.  
     origin of name, 366.  
 Leyden, and its archives, 250.  
     church of, 489, 495.  
     pilgrims at, 348, 354.  
 Libby prison, life in, 587.  
 Liberty, history of, 503.  
 Liberties, Body of, code called, 348.  
 Librarians, conference of, 1891, 248.  
     Congress of, 551.  
 Libraries and schools, Green on, 246.  
 Libraries, industrial, 248.  
     public, sensational fiction in, 246.  
     relations between readers and, 246.  
     State, civil service reform in, 231.  
 Library aids, 246.  
 Library, Free Public, of Worcester, 246.  
     public, development in America, 243.  
 Library trustees, duties of, 248.  
 Lichtenstein, Richard C., 415, 417.  
 Licking County Pioneer Association, Ohio, 521.  
 Lieber, Francis, 554.  
 Lieber, Oscar M., 590.  
 Lighthall, W. D., 612.  
 Lillard, John B., 468.  
 Limner, Matthew Pratt, 252.  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 204.  
     lineage of, 417.  
     personal recollections of, 268.  
     eulogy on, 223, 268, 394.  
     last dispatch of, 275.  
 Lincoln, B., 344.  
 Lincoln, Gen. B., 340, 347.  
 Lincoln, Benjamin, 107, 344, 352.  
 Lincoln, Charles S., 409.  
 Lincoln, Countess of, 342, 447.  
 Lincoln, John W., biography of, 274.  
 Lincoln, Levi, 349, 364.  
 Lincoln, Solomon, 409.  
 Lincoln, William, 274, 348, 355.  
 Lincoln, Mass., dedication of library in, 303.



- Lincoln families of Massachusetts, 395.  
 Linderman, Henry Richard, 544.  
 Lindsay, Mrs. A. E. T., 420.  
 Lindsley, John Berrien, bibliography of, 265.  
 Linsley, Charles, 597.  
 Lithobolia, J. W. Deanon, 419.  
 Littell, Capt. Eliakim, 455.  
 Littell, S., 455.  
 Littlepage family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Littleton family, of Virginia, 417.  
 Livermore, Mr., 95.  
 Livermore, Daniel, 448.  
 Livermore, Edward St. Lee, 424.  
 Livermore, George, 359, 361, 363.  
 Livermore, Harriet, 425.  
 Livermore, Samuel, 447.  
 Livermore, T. L., 385.  
 Livingston, Edward, 536, 537.  
 Livingston, Robert, 107.  
 Livingston, R. R., 503.  
 Livingston, William, 107, 424.  
 Livingston County Historical Society, N. Y., 480.  
 Livingston, Dr. David, life and services of, 467.  
 Lloyd, Aaron, 455.  
 Lloyd, Thomas, first stenographer of Congress, 279.  
 Local government in Canada, 222.  
 Local histories, bibliography of, 248.  
 Loeh, C. S., on charity organization, 288.  
 Locke, Amos, 337.  
 Locke, Calvin S., 317.  
 Locke, Herbert G., 337.  
 Locke, Mrs. J. E., 425.  
 Locke, Joseph, 424.  
 Lockington, W. N., 326.  
 Lockwood, J. H., 605.  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 266, 371.  
 Lodwick, Charles, 488.  
 Logan, Deborah, 547, 551.  
 Logan, James, 452, 547, 551.  
 Logan Historical Society, Ohio, 522.  
 Logonian Library of Philadelphia, 344.  
 London, government of, 5.  
 Londonderry, N. H., petition of, 1719, 447.  
 Long, M., 446.  
 Long, R. C., 492.  
 Long, R. Cary, 494.  
 Long, S. H., 438.  
 Longfellow and Emerson, tributes to, 374.  
 Long Island, battle of, 482.  
 cemetery inscriptions on, 479.  
 first settlement on, 476.  
 Indian names of, 492.  
 retreat of, 136.  
 Long Island Historical Society, publications by, 481.  
 Loos, Isaac A., on Industrial Revolution, 266.  
 Lord, Eleanor Louisa, on international arbitration, 267.  
 Lord, John C., 473.  
 Lord, William H., 596.  
 Lordstown, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Loring, C. G., 360.  
 Loring, Charles Greely, 364.  
 Loring, George B., 6, 428, 525, 528.  
 Loring, I., 343.  
 Lossing, B. J., 601.  
 Lossing, Benson J., 274, 502.  
 Lothrop, J., 605.  
 Lothrop, Rev. John, 351.  
 Lothrop, Rev. Samuel Kirkland, 379.  
 Lotteries, A. R. Spofford on American, 173.  
 by Virginia Company, 173.  
 for church purposes, 176.  
 George Washington interested in, 185.  
 in American history, 173-195.  
 objects benefited by, 186.  
 old time, Sener on, 279.  
 prohibited in Arkansas, 192.  
 prohibited in Louisiana, 192.  
 prohibited in Maryland, 185.  
 prohibition of, 184, 193.  
 society for suppression of, 177.  
 Lottery, Delaware, 182.  
 Washington City, 183.  
 Lancaster, 182.  
 Louisiana State, 190.  
 Madrid, 190.  
 Massachusetts State, 182.  
 United States, 182.  
 Louisbourg, campaign of 1750-58, 615.  
 expedition, 1775, 339.  
 in 1891, Bourinot, 222.  
 Louisiana, acquisition of, 231.  
 historical society, 12.  
 provisional court, 1862-65, 199.  
 purchase, 4, 5, 234.  
 State lottery, 190.  
 Louisville and Nashville R. R., 235.  
 Louisville, Ky., 236.  
 Lounsbury, W., 513.  
 Lovell, Albert A., 434.  
 Lovell, Gen. Solomon, journal of, 1779, 432.  
 Lovering, Prof. Joseph, 277.  
 Lovelace, Lord, 9, 458.  
 Lovelace, John Lord, 500.  
 Low, Hon. Seth, 506.  
 Lowell, Charles, 356, 410.  
 Lowell, Edward J., bibliography of, 267.  
 Lowell, Francis Cabot, 424.  
 Lowell, John, 346, 353.  
 Lowell, John Armory, 424.  
 Lowell, Judge, on bill of rights, 367.



- Lowell, Mass., history of, 424, 425.  
 Old Residents' Association of, 423.  
 Lowell and the Monadnocks, 424.  
 Loxley, B., 551.  
 Loyalists at Shelburne, 619.  
 Loyal petitions of 1666, 384.  
 Luchsinger, John, 609.  
 Ludewig, Hermann Ernst, memoir of, 409.  
 Lukens, Charles J., 553.  
 Lundy's Lane, battle of, 617.  
   Historical Society, 617.  
 Lunenburg, Mass., history of, 344.  
 Lunt, Paul, dairy of, 1775, 365.  
 Lunt, William Parsons, 349, 357.  
 Lusson, Saint, pageant of, 301.  
 Luther, 400th anniversary of birth of, 303, 375.  
 Lutheran Church, American, 558.  
 Luzerne County, 146.  
 Luzerne County, Pa., annals of, 574.  
   centennial of, 574.  
   history of, 556.  
 Lyford, J. Chauncey, 434.  
 Lyman, Theodore, 385, 409, 412.  
 Lyman, Theodore, jr., 409.  
 Lynch, J. E., 433.  
 Lynd, J. W., 438.  
 Lynnfield Centre, Mass., burial inscriptions in, 334.  
 Lynn, Mass., gravestone inscriptions in, 333.  
   marriages in, 1703-1746, 328.  
 Lyon, Matthew, 595.  
 Lyon, W., 845.  
 Lyon family, 509.  
 Lytle, Wm. H., the warrior poet, 275.
- McAllister, John, 555.  
 McArthur, A., 617.  
 McBride, J., 519.  
 McCall, Peter, 547.  
 McCalmont, J. S., 547.  
 McCarty, Ann, 120.  
 McCharles, A., 618.  
 McClellan, Gen. George B., 287.  
   advance and retreat, 275.  
   peninsular campaign of, 385.  
 McClure, D., 341.  
 McConnell, S. D., 558.  
 McCormick family, 254.  
 MacCoun, Townsend, bibliography of, 267.  
 McCracken, W. O., 252.  
 McCracken, William Denison, bibliography of, 267.  
 McCrady, E., jr., 590.  
 McCrea, Miss Jennie, history of, 455.  
 McDaniel, B. F., 331.  
 McDonald, Capt. Alexander, 500.  
 McDonald, J., 525.  
 McDougall, Alexander, 407.  
 McFarland, R. W., 525.  
 Macfarland, William H., 600.
- McFerrin's Methodism in Tennessee 266.  
 McGee, T. D'Arcy, 613.  
 Macgregor, Rev. James, 448.  
 McGuire, J. C., 105.  
 McHenry, James, 107.  
 McIntosh, H. F., 534.  
 McIntyre, A. R., 525.  
 McKean, Joseph, 351.  
 McKean, Rev. Joseph, life and character of, 345.  
 McKendry, William, 379.  
 McKenney, T. L., 605.  
 McKenzie, Alexander, bibliography of, 267.  
 McLane, Mr., 91, 92.  
 McLane, Allen, 107.  
 McLane, Louis, 81.  
 McLaughlin, Prof. A. C., 6.  
 McLean, Daniel V., 454.  
 McLean, John, memoir of, 410.  
 MacLean, J. P., 525.  
 McLean County, Ill., ancient fort in, 220.  
 McMaster, John Bach, 251.  
   bibliography of, 267.  
 McMasters, S. Y., memoir of, 438.  
 McMichael, Morton, 556.  
 McMicken, G., 618.  
 McMillan, M., 605.  
 MacMurray, J. W., 461.  
 McNaughton, J., 461.  
 McWhorter, G. C., 454.  
 McWhorter family in New Jersey, 454.  
 Macdona, H., 461.  
 Mace, William Harrison, 7, 8.  
   bibliography of, 267.  
 Machias, Me., topographical description of, 340.  
 Mackinaw, capture of, 1763, 606.  
 Macy, Jesse, bibliography of, 267.  
 Macy, Sylvanus J., 400.  
 Macy, Zaccheus, 340.  
 Madison, James, 100, 102, 107, 128.  
 Madison, Wis., first house and family in, 606.  
   State Historical Society at, 604.  
 Madrid lottery, 190.  
 Mad River Valley Historical Association, 522.  
 Magdalen Islands, 290.  
 Magee, Bernard, 341.  
 Magee, Capt. James, 341.  
 Magna charta barons, 226.  
 Magnetic needle, variations of, 460.  
 Magnetic observations, new method of discussion, 220.  
 Magnetism, terrestrial, 220.  
 Magnus, Albertus, 565.  
 Mahan, Capt. A. T., U. S. Navy, 299.  
 Mahoning Valley Historical Society, 523.

- Mahoning Valley Pioneer Society, 523.  
 Maidston, John, 346.  
 Maine, bibliography of, 235.  
   climate and soil of, 340.  
   Congregational churches in, 234.  
   early ministers of, 299.  
   geography and history of, 433.  
   German colony in, 559.  
   historical societies in, 12.  
   history of towns in, 345.  
   lotteries in, 190.  
   petition of inhabitants of, 429.  
   separation of, from Massachusetts, 340.  
 Major, R. H., 367.  
 Makemie, Francis, 499.  
 Malin, W. G., 560.  
 Mallet, E., 534.  
 Mallet, Edmund, 513.  
 Mallon, Patrick, 409.  
 Malvern Hill, battle of, 270, 385.  
 Manakin town, Va., 601.  
 Mana language, 224.  
 Manassas, battle of, 385.  
 Manitoba, Historical Society of, 617.  
 Mann, H., 337.  
 Mann, Horace, 322.  
 Mann, J., 343.  
 Mann, Rev. Dr. William Julius, 284.  
 Mansfield, Ohio, historical society at, 527.  
 Mantegna's Triumph of Cæsar, 242.  
 Mantinneconk Island, N. J., 272.  
 Manufacture of iron in American colonies, 54, 60, 64.  
 Manufactures in the colonies, 37.  
 Manuscripts on American history, 462.  
   proper disposition of, 411.  
 Map of New England, Hubbard's, 380, 381.  
   of Pennsylvania, historical, 554.  
   Waters-Winthrop, 385.  
 Maps of America, 1550-1555, 455.  
   of Philadelphia, 568.  
 Marble, A. P., 433.  
 Marblehead, description of, 342.  
   second church of, 332.  
   lottery, 180.  
 Marbletown, N. Y., early history of, 513.  
 Marcellus, A. A., 452.  
 Marchinton, Mr., 154.  
 Margry papers, 530.  
 Marietta, Ohio, centennial celebration at, 268, 525, 528.  
 Mariette's Egyptian history, 300.  
 Mark and Phillis, execution of, 375.  
 Markham, William, 546.  
 Marlborough, Mass., description of, 340.  
   first minister of, 381.  
   note on, 343.  
 Marquesas Islands, 341.  
 Marriage dower, early New England, 398.  
 Marsh, Charles, 598, 605.  
 Marsh, Ebenezer Grant, 343.  
 Marsh, Edwin W., 410.  
 Marsh, Jonathan, memoir of, 410.  
 Marsh, Luther R., 474, 510.  
 Marshall, Hon. Humphrey, 236.  
 Marshall, Judge John, 74, 107.  
 Marshall, Joseph, 35.  
 Marshall, Orsamus H., 471, 474, 475, 488, 492, 494.  
 Marshall, R. D., 526.  
 Marshall, Thomas, 123.  
 Marshpee, Mass., history of, 340.  
 Marston, Judge Isaac, 231.  
 Marstons of Salem, genealogy of, 403.  
 Martha's Vineyard, Indians of, 339, 414.  
 Martin, A., 603.  
 Martin, Luther, on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Martin, Morgan L., 604, 606, 610.  
 Martyn, Richard, 448.  
 Marvin, A. P., 433.  
 Marvin, D. S., 479.  
 Marvin, W. T. R., 468.  
 Marye family, of Virginia, 601.  
 Maryland, attitude in struggle for Canada, 221.  
   boundary of, 545.  
   declaration of, 1778, 525.  
   early currency of, 562, 563.  
   early history of, 21.  
   early tobacco trade of, 66.  
   historical societies in, 12.  
   lotteries in, 177.  
   lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
   lottery statistics in, 190.  
   missionary beginnings in Colony of, 288.  
   officers from, in Continental Army, 87, 131.  
   Province of, public officers in, 342.  
   soldiers in American Revolution, 572.  
 Maryland Cavalry, First, C. S. A., 253.  
 Maryland Line, C. S. A., 254.  
 Mascarene, Paul, letter from, 342.  
 Mashpee Indians, 343.  
 Mashpee, Mass., description of, 344.  
 Mason, Rev. Charles, 359.  
 Mason, Edward Campbell, 7, 8.  
 Mason, Edward G., 5.  
   bibliography of, 267.  
 Mason, George, 107, 110, 124, 126, 127, 128, 261, 288.  
 Mason, George C., 578, 581, 583.  
 Mason, Jeremiah, reminiscences of, 401.  
 Mason, John, 446.  
 Mason, John, in Pequot war, 345.

- Mason, Capt. John, founder of New Hampshire, 68, 418, 431.  
 Mason, Jonathan, 377.  
 Mason, Maj., 339.  
 Mason, Otis T., 6, 8.  
 Mason, R., deposition of, 446.  
 Mason, Robert, 373.  
     petition of, 1660, 446.  
 Mason, Robert Tufton, 68.  
 Mason, Ste., 35.  
 Mason and Dixon's line, history of, 545-551.  
 Mason and Slidell, capture of, 199.  
 Massonia, grant of, 446.  
 Masonic fraternity medals, 469.  
 Massachusetts, aims of the founders of, 363.  
     and New Hampshire, early boundaries of, 69.  
     and Saybrook platform, 294.  
     ante-Revolutionary events, 572.  
     bibliography of historical societies of, 313.  
     bibliography of local history of, 400.  
     birds of, 326.  
     early history of, 363.  
     early militia system of, 433.  
     ecclesiastical history of, 342, 343, 344.  
     general court minutes, 1749-1750, 381.  
     genesis of the town in, 229.  
     higher education in, 228.  
     historical societies in, 12.  
     history of charter of, 25.  
     history of municipal government in, 5.  
     Indian war in 1676, 446.  
     list of civil government, 446.  
     list of governors of, 340.  
     lotteries in, 178, 180, 182.  
     seals of courts of, 1680-1780, 374.  
     slavery in, 234.  
     State centennial, 411.  
     State's train, 1777, 325.  
     western boundary of, 313.  
 Massachusetts Bay Company, 239.  
 Massachusetts Historical Society, 98-103.  
     bibliography of, 337.  
     notes and criticisms on, 404.  
 Masters, Miss Mary, 135.  
 Master's degrees, subjects for, at Harvard, 303.  
 Mather, Cotton, 339, 340, 341, 344, 348, 445, 446, 613.  
     genealogy of family of, 387.  
 Mather, Increase, 340, 349, 429, 446, 448.  
     and King William, 343.  
 Mather, Richard, journal of, 1635, 318.  
 Mather, Rev. Richard, will of, 397.  
 Mather, Samuel, 1784, 339.  
 Mather, William Williams, 409, 437.  
 Mather papers, 349.  
 Mather publications, list of, 219.  
 Matlack, Timothy, 535.  
 Mattatuck, churches of, 215.  
 Mattatuck Historical Society, work of, 263.  
 Matthews, Lyman, 593.  
 Mattocks, John, 438.  
 Mattoon, E., 347.  
 Maumee Valley Historical Society, 523.  
 Maury family of Virginia, 601.  
 Maverick, Samuel, 376.  
     palisade house of, 378.  
 Maxwell, Abby, 428.  
 Maxwell, Gen., brigade of, 458.  
 Maxwell, S., 444.  
 Maxwell, Volney L., 573.  
 Maxwell, William, 602.  
 May, Col. John S., journal and letters of, 520.  
 May, Col. Joseph, 403.  
 May, Samuel Pearce, 416.  
 Maya civilization of Yucatan, 249.  
 Mayas of Yucatan, 568.  
 Mayflower, ship, passengers on, 349.  
 Mayhew, E., 347.  
 Mayhew, Experience, 414.  
 Mayhew, William Edward, 410.  
 Maynard, George, 433.  
 Maynard, Horace, 569.  
 Mayo, Charles, memoir of, 409.  
 Mazakootemane, Paul, 438.  
 Mazatec language, 224.  
 Meade, William, memoir of, 410.  
 Meads, Orlando, 461, 462.  
 Means, Edgar A., 326.  
 Mease, James, 139, 347, 348, 488.  
 Mease, John, 139.  
 Mecklenburg Centennial and Monumental Association, 515.  
 Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 494, 515.  
 Mecklenburg Historical Society, 516.  
 Meeker, M., 606.  
 Medal, Andeau, 335.  
     Neshobe Island, 594.  
     Numismatic Society, 566.  
     Schleswig-Holstein, 468.  
     Westphalian, 606.  
 Medals, American, 347, 364, 488.  
     American National, 562, 563.  
     Carrara, 468.  
     commemorating battle of Waterloo, 539, 569.  
     design and import of, 461.  
     early American, 569.  
     historic Canadian, 614.  
     Masonic fraternity, 469.  
     Princess Charlotte, of Belgium, 577.  
     relating to North America, 347.

- Medals, report on collections of, 434.  
 silver and copper, to Indians, 255.  
 to American Indians, 1600-1800, 573, 574.  
 Washington, 218.  
 West Virginia soldiers, 254, 568, 603.
- Medieval and Chinese gilds, 298.
- Medieval history, lectures on, 269.  
 sects, A. H. Newman on, 274.
- Medical directions for Gov. Winthrop in 1643, 359.
- Medical history of Revolutionary war, 270.
- Medical profession, and public health movement, 266.  
 in Massachusetts, 363.
- Medical science in Massachusetts, 1813, 343.
- Medical statistics of Lower Canada, 613.
- Medicine among Indians, 535.
- Medicine and astrology, 562.
- Medicine in Massachusetts before 1743, 376.
- Medina County, Ohio, historical society in, 517.
- Meek, F. B., 461.
- Meek, Joseph L., 532.
- Megapolensis, J., 489.
- Megill, C., 454.
- Meigs, R. J., 344.
- Meille, Enrico, 283.
- Mellen, J., jr., 339.
- Mellen, John, 340.
- Mellick, A. D., jr., 455.
- Melrose, Mass., history of, 243.
- Melsheimer, 615.
- Melvin, Eleazer, journal of, 447.
- Melvin, James, 543.
- Melvin suits, the, 424.
- Memphis, Tenn., Confederate Association in, 591.
- Mendes, A. P., 577.
- Mendoza, Señor Gumesindo, 247.
- Mercer, George, 107.
- Mercer, Hugh, 107.
- Mercer, John, 107.
- Mercer, Maj., 612.
- Mercer County, Pa., observations on, 546.
- Mercersburg movement and church unity, 216.
- Meredith, E. A., 613, 614.
- Meredith, Rees, 146.
- Meredith, Samuel, 138, 146.
- Meriam, Rufus N., 433, 435.
- Merrell, H., 606.
- Merriam, C. H., 476.
- Merriam, J. M., 5.
- Merriam family of Massachusetts, 217, 421.
- Merrick, Thornton A., of Worcester, Mass., 274.
- Merrill, James Cushing, memoir of, 409.
- Merrill, Joshua, 424.
- Merrimac and Monitor, 582.
- Merrimack River, exploration of, in 1638, 326.
- Mesnard, letter of, 437.
- Mesopotamia, Ohio, history of, 523.
- Messinger, George W., 392.
- Messinger family, genealogy of, 392.
- Messler, Abraham, 453.
- Metcalf, E., 586.
- Metcalf, Dr. John G., 274.
- Metcalf, Isaac Newton, 433.
- Metcalf, Hon. Theron, 368.
- Meteorology, bibliography of, 213.
- Method Association, its history and influence, 214.
- Methodism in New England, 422.  
 in Salem, history of, 335.  
 in Tennessee, 266.
- Methodist Historical Society, Western, 528.
- Metric system, extension of, 465.
- Mexican ants, 322.
- Mexican Government, instability of, 295.
- Mexican sculpture, relic of, 327.
- Mexicans, ancient, systems of writing of, 225.
- Mexico, ancient ruins at Tabasco, 563.  
 Chinantec language of, 224.  
 island of Tehuantepec, 461.  
 semicivilized nations of, 464.  
 Spanish conquest of, 554.  
 the Spanish in, 5.
- Miami confederacy of Indians, 529.
- Miami Valley Pioneer Association, Ohio, 531.  
 history of, 516.
- Michaelius, Domine Jonas, 500.
- Michigan, hirudine in, 326.  
 historical societies of, 13, 435.  
 history of, 231, 436.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 University of, 278.
- Micmac names of places in Nova Scotia, 246.
- Middle ages, architecture of, 565.
- Middleboro, Mass., description of, 339.  
 history of, 340, 342.  
 mortality, 1805-1813, 344.
- Middlebury, Vt., 346.  
 history of, 592.
- Middlebury Historical Society, 592.
- Middlesex Canal, Mass., 425.
- Middleton, Rev. Dr., 534.
- Middletown, Del., 131.  
 lottery at, 176.
- Middletown, N. H., note on, 1814, 344.
- Middletown, R. I., history of, 582.
- Midlin, Thomas, 136, 149, 151, 546.

- Mignet, M. François, 376.  
 Miles, Elizabeth, deposition of, 1754, 416.  
 Militia system of Massachusetts, early, 433.  
 Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, bibliography of, 385.  
 Military records of Washington, 108.  
 Miller, A. G., 603, 604.  
 Miller, G. L., 444.  
 Miller, Jacob W., 453, 456.  
 Miller, Samuel, 452, 487.  
 Miller, William J., 582, 583, 584.  
 Mills, E. H., 373.  
 Mills, Herbert Elmer, 5.  
 Mills, R. C., 327.  
 Mills, W., 528.  
 Milman, Henry Hart, 362.  
 Milner, William, 154.  
 Milton, Mass., register of marriages in, 1686-1727, 413.  
 Milton, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Milwaukee, commercial history of, 605.  
 Milwaukee County, Old Settlers' Club of, 603.  
 Minisink Valley, bicentennial of, 483.  
     Historical Society, 483.  
 Minneapolis, Old Settlers' Association of, 440.  
 Minnesota, ancient quartz quarries in, 439.  
     anniversary of admission of, 440.  
     bibliography of, 438, 439.  
     birds of, 323.  
     French voyages to, 437.  
     history of, 437.  
     history of supreme court of, 239.  
     Indian warfare in, 438.  
     lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Minnesota Historical Society, 13, 437.  
 Minot, George, memoir of, 409.  
 Minot, G. R., 342.  
 Minot, William, 359, 367.  
 Minthorn, D., 479.  
 Minute men of Amherst County, Va., 225.  
 Minuit, Peter, 492.  
 Mirabeau and the French constitution, 240.  
 Mirabeau's speech of May 20, 1790, 7, 8.  
 Missisco Valley, history of, 593.  
 Mississippi, historical societies in, 13.  
     lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
     war operations in 1864, 276.  
 Mississippi Educational and Manufacturing Aid Society, 189.  
 Mississippi River, discovery of, 249, 606.  
     passage of, in 1862, 200.  
     sources of, 438, 440.  
 Missouri, campaign in 1861, 441.  
     check list of laws of, 230.  
     historical societies of, 13, 440.  
     Mormons, history of, 288.  
     lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
     the war in, 442.  
 Mitchell, Alexander, 608, 609.  
 Mitchell, N., 349.  
 Mitchell, Nahum, memoir of, 409.  
 Mitchell, Samuel L., 487.  
 Mob violence, responsibility of governments for, 268.  
 Moffat, J. C., 455.  
 Mohawk and Hudson River Railroad, 461.  
 Mohawk Indians, 489.  
 Mohegan Indians, 351.  
 Mohegan language, 346.  
 Moland, John, 137.  
 Mollusks of New England, 328.  
 Molyneux, Rev. Richard, 280.  
 Monchton, Governor, 598.  
 Monenre, J., 526.  
 Moneure family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Monetary questions, modern, 568.  
 Money, card, in Canada, 614.  
     cowries as, 563.  
     early, of Maryland, 563.  
     paper, of Pennsylvania, 561.  
 Monhegan, something about, 243.  
 Monitor and Merrimac, battle of, 257.  
 Monmouth, battle of, 124, 145, 147, 274, 453.  
 Monmouth, N. J., settlement of, 452.  
 Monocacy, battle of, 275.  
 Monongahela City, Pa., Indian relics at, 564.  
 Monongalia County, West Va., geography of, 603.  
 Monroe, A. J., 586.  
 Monroe, J. A., 586, 588.  
 Monroe, James, 107.  
 Monroe, J. E., 587.  
 Monroe doctrine, official declarations embodying, 251.  
 Montague, David, 147.  
 Montagues and Capulets, 243.  
 Montana, Historical Society of, 13, 442.  
     lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Montauk Indians, 343.  
 Montcalm and Wolfe, 275.  
 Montcalm et Levis, 287.  
 Montcalm, spurious letters of, 380.  
 Montgomerie, governor of New Jersey, 458.  
 Montgomery, Gen., burial of, 339.  
 Montgomery, John, 132.  
 Montgomery County, Md., 79.  
 Montgomery County, Ohio, Pioneer Association of, 527.  
 Montpelier, Vt., Historical Society at, 594.



- Montreal, Canada, historical society at, 612.  
 Montreal, Numismatic Society of, 617.  
 Montrésor, Col. James, journals of, 500.  
 Montrésor, Capt. John, 500.  
 Monument, Bennington Battle, 291, 292.  
     Bunker Hill, 394.  
     Fort Schuyler, 508.  
     Oriskany, 508.  
     Rebecca Nurse, 333.  
     to captors of Maj. André, 483.  
     Wadsworth, 397.  
     Washington, 379.  
 Monuments, Columbus, 232.  
     Moravian Mission, 560.  
 Monumental Association of Mecklenburg, 515.  
 Monymoyk Indians, 343.  
 Moody, Rev. Joshua, 447.  
 Moody, Lady Deborah, 504.  
 Moore, D. H., 526.  
 Moore, George H., 234, 315, 316, 377, 378, 492, 493, 496, 500, 506.  
 Moore, J. B., 447.  
 Moore, Jacob B., 445.  
 Moore, Jacob Bailey, 409, 413, 489.  
 Moore, John Bassett, 9.  
     bibliography of, 268.  
 Moore, Samuel Preston, 151.  
 Moore, S. W., 444.  
 Moorehead, W. K., 526.  
 Moorland, Pa., history of, 551.  
 Moors, J. F., 428.  
 Moors, Samuel, 1672, 454.  
 Moravian church, roll of members of, 560.  
     Historical Society, 560.  
     Historical Society of Nazareth, Pa., 294.  
     Indian village, 561.  
     missions in Ohio, 524.  
 Moravians, mission at Boothbay, Me., 561.  
     early history of, 561.  
 Moreau, John Bostwick, 416.  
 Morelos, General, coinage of, 469.  
 Moreton, John T., 328.  
 Morey, Capt. Samuel, 445.  
 Morgan, Daniel, 107.  
 Morgan, Edwin Vernon, 7, 8.  
 Morgan, Evan, 147.  
 Morgan, George H., 543.  
 Morgan, Col. George, 347.  
 Morgan, Henri de, 468.  
 Morgan, Surgeon-General John, 132, 147.  
 Morgan, Lewis H., 569.  
 Morgan, Miles, 317.  
 Morgan, T. J., 587.  
 Morison, Nathaniel H., 214, 410.  
 Mormon sojourn in Ohio, 524.  
 Mormons, history of the, 550.  
     Missouri, history of, 288.  
 Morocco, historical survivals in, 6.  
 Morrill, Eliakim, 337.  
 Morrill, Dr. Isaac, 337.  
 Morris, Casper, 545.  
 Morris, Charles M., 555.  
 Morris, Charles N., 6.  
 Morris, Gouverneur, 107, 487, 489.  
 Morris, Henry, 317.  
 Morris, Lewis, letter of, 454.  
 Morris, Lewis, president of New Jersey, 458.  
 Morris, Gen. Lewis, 500.  
 Morris, Gov. Lewis, 452, 453.  
 Morris, Oliver B., 317.  
 Morris, Robert, 107, 124, 139, 453, 500, 549, 551, 555.  
 Morris, Mrs. Robert, 555.  
 Morris County, N. J., early history of, 454, 457.  
 Morrison, N. J., 526.  
 Morrison, W., 438.  
 Morristown, N. J., first printing press at, 453.  
     regimental returns, 1776, 454.  
 Morrow, Jeremiah, 383.  
 Morse, Abner, 391.  
 Morse, Anson Daniel, on the Republican party, 268.  
 Morse, David, 337.  
 Morse, Dr., 374.  
 Morse, E. C., 337.  
 Morse, Edward S., 328, 331, 332.  
 Morse, Pelatiah, 337.  
 Morse, R. E., 605.  
 Morse, Robert M., jr., 398.  
 Morton, Rev. Charles, 343.  
 Morton, John, 151.  
 Morton, J. S., 444.  
 Morton, Nathaniel, 577.  
 Morton, S. G., 464.  
 Morton, Thomas, 430.  
 Mortson, O. C., 443.  
 Moseley, Edward S., 402, 409.  
 Mosely, Capt. Samuel, 424.  
 Moses, John, bibliography of, 268.  
 Moss, G., 512.  
 Mott, G. S., 454, 457.  
 Motley, J. L., 362.  
 Motley, John Lothrop, 370, 371, 501.  
 Moulton, Bridget and Jane, 446.  
 Moulton, John T., 333, 334, 335.  
 Moultrie, William, 107.  
 Mound builders, of Ohio, 518.  
     Prof. Bryce on, 618.  
     the Shawnees as, 240.  
 Mounds, ancient, in the West, 562.  
     in Dakota, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, 438.  
 Mountford, George, 415.  
 Mount Vernon, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 90, 92, 95, 109, 116, 118, 120, 153, 482.



- Mount's relation of Plymouth Colony, 346.  
 Mowry, Sylvester, 465.  
 Mowry, W. A., 582.  
 Mowry, William A., 5, 445.  
     bibliography of, 269.  
 Moylan, Mr., 124.  
 Moylan, John, 124.  
 Moylan, Stephen, 124.  
 Muhlenberg, H. H., 550.  
 Muhlenberg, H. M., 551.  
 Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, life and times of, 216.  
 Muhlenberg, W. A., 216.  
 Muhlenberg's journal of 1776-'77, 551.  
 Mulford, Capt., 48.  
 Mulford, W. R., 410.  
 Mulford family, genealogy of, 410.  
 Mullin, Joseph, 479.  
 Municipal governments, bibliography of, 259.  
     federal plan, 217.  
     in Massachusetts, 5.  
 Municipal history, a century of, 231.  
     English, 7.  
 Munroe, Robert, 337.  
 Munsell, Frank, 410.  
 Munsell, J., 461.  
 Munsell, Joel, 410, 463, 486, 567.  
 Munsell family, genealogy of, 410.  
 Murdoch, James, 619.  
 Murdoch, W., 618.  
 Murphy, H. C., 489.  
 Murphy, Henry C., 409, 470, 500, 569.  
 Murphy, J. A., 444.  
 Murray, D., 461.  
 Murray, James, 616.  
 Murray, Joseph A., 564.  
 Murray, Nicholas, 410, 452.  
 Museum, British, 95.  
 Museum history and history of museums, 6.  
 Museums of New York State Library, 96.  
 Museums of Archaeology of University of Pennsylvania, 224.  
 Musser, Richard H., 442.  
 Mussey, Gen. R. D., 8.  
 Muzzey, A. B., 406.  
 Myer, Isaac, 567, 569.  
 Myers, Michael S., 476.  
 Myers, Philip Van Ness, bibliography of, 269.  
 Myvryian Archaeology, 420.  
 Nantes, edict of, 478.  
 Nantucket, first settlement of, 340.  
     in the Revolution, 404.  
     notes on, 1807, 344.  
 Narragansett, early history of, 578.  
 Narragansett Bay, settlements about, 341.  
 Narragansett Club, bibliography of, 576.  
 Narragansett country, causes for contention, 589.  
     history of, 346.  
 Narragansett fort fight, 416.  
 Narragansett patent, 360.  
 Narragansett planters, 229.  
 Narragansetts, the, 578.  
 Nash, Gilbert, 432.  
 Nashua Historical Society, 444.  
 Nashville, battle of, 503.  
 Nashville, Tenn., university at, 265.  
     historical society at, 591.  
 Nason, Elias, 396, 397, 407, 419.  
 Nason, R., 345.  
 Nassau Island, 45.  
 Natick, Mass., Indian village at, 336.  
 National banks, F. J. Kingsbury on, 263.  
 National expenditures, control of, 278.  
 Naturalization in American colonies, 358.  
     needed reform in, 268.  
 Navigation laws, 229.  
 Navy, American, origin of, 419.  
 Nazareth Hall, history of, 560.  
 Neal, Rev. Daniel, 341.  
 Nebraska, historical societies in, 13, 443.  
     history of, 443.  
     history and government of, 219.  
     lotteries prohibited, 193.  
     military history of, 443.  
 Needham, Mass., description of, 344.  
     epitaphs, 318.  
     Townsend house in, 318.  
 Needles, Samuel H., 557.  
 Negro plot of 1741 in New York, 497.  
 Negro question, new aspects of, 234.  
 Negroes as slaves, citizens, and soldiers, 359.  
 Negroes deported from Nova Scotia, 619.  
 Neill, Mr., and Deane, Mr., 225.  
 Neill, Edward Duffield, 392, 437, 438, 446, 607.  
     bibliography of, 270.  
 Neilson, James, 455.  
 Nelson, E. W., 324.  
 Nelson, Rev. John, 433.  
 Nelson, Dr. John E., 274.  
 Nelson, Thomas, 107.  
 Nelson, W., 454, 455.  
 Nelson, William, 454, 455, 458, 459.  
     bibliography of, 270.  
 Nesmith, J. W., 532.  
 Nesmith, Thomas and John, 425.  
 Neutrality, struggle for, 501.  
 Nevada, lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Nevin, John Williamson, 216.  
 New Amsterdam, early history of, 500.  
     Stadt Huys of, 503.

- Newark, N. J., records of, 452.  
two hundredth anniversary of, 452, 456.
- Newark, Ohio, pioneer association at, 521.
- New Bedford, notes on, 344.  
topographical description of, 340.
- Newberry Library, Chicago, 95.
- New Brunswick (Canada) Historical Society, 619.
- New Brunswick, N. J., first Presbyterian church of, 455.  
historical club in, 451.  
lottery in, 175.
- Newburg, N. Y., historical society at, 477.  
Washington's headquarters at, 368.
- Newbury, Mass., lottery in, 178.  
settlement of, 336.
- Newburyport, Mass., historical society at, 336.
- New Castle, Del., 130, 131, 139, 153.
- Newcastle, grant of, 23.
- New Castle, N. H., early records of, 448.
- Newell, Ebenezer, 337.
- Newell, Capt. Ebenezer, company of, 1777, 433.
- Newell, Joseph K., 317.
- Newell, Timothy, 348.
- Newell, William, 361.
- New England, characteristics of Puritans of, 9.  
early charter in, 25.  
early history of, 428, 429.  
early religious customs of, 303.  
economic history of, 6.  
first common schools of, 228.  
index to articles on, 249.  
origin of towns of, 230.  
United Colonies of, 489.
- New England Confederacy, 1643, 348, 354.
- New England Emigrant Aid Society, 435.
- New England historical and genealogical register, place index, 418.
- New England Historic Genealogical Society, 238.  
bibliography of, 385.  
notes and criticisms on, 404.  
officers 1862-1886, 391.  
proposed change of name, 389.
- New England Methodist Historical Society, bibliography of, 44.
- New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, 422.
- New England Society in the City of Brooklyn, 484.
- New England Society of Charleston, 589.  
of Cincinnati, 524.  
of Orange, N. J., 451.  
of the City of New York, 485.
- New England towns, origin and organization of, 362.
- Newfoundland, trade of, in 1790, 342.
- Newhall family of Lynn, Mass., 330.
- New Hampshire and Massachusetts boundary, 407.  
Belknap's history of, 446.  
bicentennial of settlement, 448, 449.  
census for 1775, 445.  
churches and ministers of, 346, 347.  
constitutions of, 447.  
currency in 1683, 448.  
early history of, 448.  
earthquakes in, 343.  
grant of, 68, 446.  
historical societies in, 13, 444.  
history of education in, 450.  
insurrection in 1786, 446.  
in the revolution, 406.  
list of civil government, 446.  
northern boundary, 446.  
officers from, in continental army, 87.  
portraits of prominent men of, 404.  
province seal of, 316.  
provincial taxes in, 446.  
witchcraft in, 446.  
without provincial government, 372.
- New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, 444.
- New Hampshire Gazette, history of, 402.
- New Hampshire grants, 1765-1777, 595, 597.
- New Hampshire Historical Society, 99, 105.
- New Hampshire soldiers at Bunker Hill, 448.
- New Hampshire State Library, 99.
- New Hartford, N. Y., centennial of, 509.
- New Haven bar, reminiscences of, 263.
- New Haven colony, absorbed by Connecticut, 289.  
and Gov. Leete, 9.
- New Haven, statistics for 1774, 344.
- New Holderness, N. H., note on, 1814, 344.
- New Ipswich, N. H., history of, 417.
- New Jersey, aborigines of, 453.  
archives of, 272.  
bibliography of historical societies of, 451.  
biographies of governors of, 452, 457.  
boundary disputes with New York, 453.  
centennial celebrations in, 454.  
colonial history of, 272, 457.  
during the Confederation, 454.  
early cities of, 453.

- New Jersey, early lotteries in, 175.  
 early taxes and money, 455.  
 east, 455.  
 east, purchase of, 455.  
 the eastern boundary of, 454, 456.  
 employment of early settlers of, 455.  
 Episcopal parishes in, 511.  
 female suffrage, 453.  
 Genealogical Association of, 544.  
 Hessians in, 455.  
 historical societies in, 13.  
 history of constitution of, 457.  
 history of glass manufacture in, 459.  
 Hollanders in, 453.  
 in American Revolution, 459.  
 index to colonial documents of, 452.  
 Indians of, 454.  
 in the American Revolution, 455.  
 joint governors for New York and, 454.  
 journal of governor and council (1682-1748), 273.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 northern boundary of, 456.  
 notes on, 1776, 454.  
 officers from, in Continental Army, 87.  
 paper money in 1716, 454.  
 provincial assemblies of, 453.  
 provincial courts of, 452.  
 Scandinavian settlements in, 454.  
 Smith's history of, 453.  
 soldiers of, in American Revolution, 453.  
 Swedish missions in, 452.  
 why called a foreign country, 454.  
 New Jersey Church of Warren County, Ohio, 454.  
 New Jersey Historical Society, bibliography of, 451.  
 New Kent County, 113, 116.  
 New London, statistics for 1774, 344.  
 New London, N. H., note on, 345.  
 Newman, Albert Henry, bibliography of, 273.  
 New Mexico, entitled to Statehood, 277.  
     Historical Society of, 13, 459.  
     Indian races of, 460.  
     reports of governor of, 277.  
 New Netherland, conquest of, 498.  
     history of, 492.  
     in 1642-43, 495.  
 New Orleans, commerce of, in 1861, 201.  
     families of royal descent, 228.  
     foreign population of, 202.  
     surrender of, 200.  
 New Platz, N. Y., settlement of, 513.  
 Newport Historical Society, R. I., 576.  
 Newspaper, oldest in America, 402.  
     and newspaper writers, 1787-1815, 411.  
     Colonial, 509.  
     of New England, 341.  
     old, fac-similes of, 246.  
 New Sweden, province of, 546, 548.  
 Newton, Rev. B., 428.  
 Newton, Hon. Edward A., 533.  
 Newton, M. B., 444.  
 Newton, Mass., 302, 313, 341, 350.  
 Newton, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Newtown, N. Y., topographical description of, 343.  
 New Utrecht, N. Y., tombstone inscription at, 479.  
 New York, aboriginal names of, 493.  
     antiquities of, 494.  
     centennial of evacuation of, 505.  
     coaches of colonial, 505.  
     colonial assembly of, 45.  
     colonial, historical fallacies on, 507, 508.  
     colony and State, index of articles on, 249.  
     correct arms of, 463.  
     constitution centennial, 503.  
     council of colonial governor, 51.  
     council of appointment in, 243.  
     during the Revolution, 504.  
     Dutch poets of, 470.  
     Dutch streets in, 502.  
     early French discoveries in, 461.  
     early grievances in, 45.  
     early history of, 487, 488, 507, 548, 549.  
     early taxes in, 47.  
     early voyage to, 481, 482.  
     English oppression in, 45.  
     Episcopal parishes in, 511.  
     families of royal descent, 228.  
     historical societies of, 13, 460.  
     index to historical articles on, 249.  
     jurisdiction over Vermont, 499.  
     lotteries prohibited in, 181, 193.  
     lottery in, 182, 190.  
     memorial history of, 299.  
     New England Society of, 485.  
     Northern, Historical Societies of, 506.  
     Old Dominion Society of, 507.  
     religious liberty in 1813, 343.  
     reminiscences of, 496.  
     settlement of, 45.  
     slavery in, 7, 8.  
     society in olden times, 485.  
 New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 485.  
 New York Harbor, improvements in, 465.  
 New York Numismatic and Archaeological Society, 485.  
 New York Historical Society, 105, 501.  
     publications by, 487.

- New York Literary and Philosophical Society, 506.  
 Ney, Marshal, 226.  
 Niagara frontier, 471, 474, 475.  
 Niagara reservation, opening of, 474.  
 Nicaragua, antiquities of, 541.  
 expedition to, 1780-'81, 500.  
 Nicaragua Canal, H. C. Taylor on, 467.  
 Nicholas, Hon. George, 236.  
 Nicholas, John, 92.  
 Nicholas, Robert Carter, 114.  
 Nichols, Col. Richard, 513.  
 Nichols, W. H., 588.  
 Nicolay, John George, bibliography of, 274.  
 Nicolet, Jean, 606.  
 Nicolle, Jean N., 437.  
 Nicols, Gen., 45.  
 Nihilism, bibliography of, 248.  
 Niles, Samuel, 347, 349.  
 Nipmuck country, Wheeler's narrative of, 446.  
 Nixon, Col. John, life and services of, 556.  
 Nixon, John T., 454, 455.  
 Noah, Mordecai M., 471.  
 Noble, Lieut., 613.  
 Nort, Rabbi Myer, 588.  
 Norfolk, Va., 121.  
 Normal schools and their origin, 432.  
 Norris, Mary, 138.  
 Norse mythology, Anderson on, 215.  
 Northampton, N. J., census of 1709, 453.  
 Northampton, Pa., 135, 152.  
 North Brookfield Historical Society, 422.  
 North Brookfield, Mass., history of, 422.  
 North Carolina, aboriginal mica mines in, 566.  
 and Johns Hopkins University, 288.  
 bibliography of literature, 298.  
 British invasion 1776, 515.  
 British invasion in 1780, 495.  
 Burnside expedition in, 587.  
 cross-section through, 251.  
 cutting of Hatteras Inlet, 332.  
 historical societies in, 14, 514.  
 history of, 516.  
 history of education in, 288.  
 Indian migration from, 48.  
 list of parishes in, 511.  
 lottery statistics in, 190.  
 officers from, in Continental Army, 87.  
 religious development in, 298.  
 Revolutionary history of, 515.  
 war operations in 1864, 276.  
 North, E., 461.  
 North, Edward, 507.  
 Northend, W. D., 332.  
 on Northend family, 325.  
 Northeastern boundary controversy, 379.  
 Northfield, account of, 339.  
 Northfield, Mass., settlement, 428.  
 Northfield, Ohio, history of, 529.  
 North Hampton, N. H., history of, 345.  
 Northmen, discovery of America by, 449, 453.  
 in America, 391.  
 problem of the, 467.  
 voyages of, to America, 430.  
 Northumberland County, Pa., 152.  
 during American Revolution, 549.  
 Northwest, during American Revolution, 608.  
 French explorers in, 233.  
 historic notes on the, 220.  
 I. I. Stevens on, 465.  
 land grants in, 4.  
 reminiscences of the, 606.  
 the early, 6.  
 Northwest passage, search for, 407.  
 Northwest Territory, discovery of, 518.  
 Illinois as part of, 268.  
 its ordinance, etc., 5.  
 settlement of, 335, 516, 519.  
 Northwood, N. H., 446.  
 Norton, C. D., 471, 473.  
 Norton, Edward, 322.  
 Norton family, genealogy of, 390.  
 Norumbega, ancient, 419.  
 discovery of, 467.  
 Norwalk, Ohio, 518.  
 Norway, Me., birds of, 321.  
 Norwich, Vt., charter of, 399.  
 Nova Scotia, Congregational churches in, 380.  
 French neutrals in, 342.  
 Governors D'Aulney and La Tour of, 347.  
 history of, 339.  
 history of Church of England in, 619.  
 Micmac names in, 246.  
 missionary in, 511.  
 proposed attack on, 1776, 619.  
 Swedish colony in, 488.  
 Nova Scotia gold fields, 613.  
 Nova Scotia Historical Society, 619.  
 Noyes, Rev. James, 342.  
 Noyes, S. B., 337.  
 Nullification in Ohio, 525.  
 Nullification troubles of 1832, 558.  
 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 617.  
 Philadelphia, 561.  
 Numismatic societies, methods of advancing, 255.  
 Numismatic Society, American, 467.  
 of Vermont, 598.  
 Nurse, Rebecca, monument to, 333.  
 Nutfield, N. H., petition of, 447.  
 Nutter, Anthony, 448.

- Nutting, William, 246.  
 Nyack, N. Y., historical society at, 512.  
 Nyantic Indians, 343.  
 Nye, Arius, 519.
- Obelisk, bronze crabs of the, 469.  
 Obelisks, G. L. Feuardent on, 468.  
 Oberlin, Ohio, church history society at, 524.  
 O'Brien, Rev. Frank A., 437.  
 O'Callaghan, E. B., 492, 493.  
 O'Connor, Charles, 503.  
 Occum, S., 343.  
 Odd Fellowship, history of, 290, 291.  
 Odin family, pedigree of, 389.  
 Odiorne, G. C., 389.  
 Odlin, John, 345.  
 Officers of Continental Army, 82, 84, 87, 99.  
 Ogden, David, 452.  
 Ogden, Robert, 452.  
 Ogden, Rev. N., letter from, 453.  
 Ogden, W. A., 475.  
 Oglethorpe, General, expedition under, 590.  
 Ohio, aborigines of valley of, 519.  
   ancient earthworks of, 277, 519.  
   bibliography of earthworks of, 525.  
   boundary of, 243, 525.  
   documentary history of, 525.  
   early maps of, 530.  
   early settlers of, 520.  
   Fort Ancient in, 213.  
   geographical history of, 523, 530.  
   glacial boundary in, 539.  
   higher education in, 264.  
   historical societies in, 14, 516.  
   history of, 519.  
   history of floods in, 519.  
   Indian migration in, 528.  
   internal improvements in, 6.  
   Lord Dunmore expedition in 1774, 519.  
   lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
   mound-builders of, 518.  
   pioneers of, 516.  
   public schools of, 444.  
   serpent mound in, 525.  
   settlement of, 516.  
   Welsh settlements in, 521.  
   why called Buckeye State, 525.  
   Zeisberger as a missionary in, 221.  
 Ohio Church History Society, 524.  
 Ohio Company, origin of, 525.  
 Ohio, Historical and Philosophical Society of, 519.  
 Ohio Historical and Archaeological Society, 524.  
 Ohio River and its inundations, 236.  
   discovery of, 530.  
 Ohio State archaeological convention, 526.
- Ohio, U. S. ship of the line, cruise of, 226.  
 Ohio Valley Catholic Historical Society, 570.  
 Ohio Valley, settlement of, 614.  
 Ojibway and Fox war, 437.  
 Ojibway Mission at Oberlin, Ohio, 524.  
 Ojibways, history of the, 438.  
 Old Colony Club, 1769-1773, 381.  
 Old Colony Historical Society, bibliography of, 423.  
 Old South Church, Boston, 250.  
 Oliver, Daniel, 447.  
 Oliver, Fitch Edward, 380.  
 Oliver, Joseph, descendants of, 255.  
 Oliver, Levi, descendants of, 255.  
 Oliver, Peter, 416.  
 Oliver, Reuben, descendants of, 255.  
 Oliver, Thomas, descendants of, 394.  
 Oliver genealogy, 255.  
 Olmstead, D., memoir of, 438.  
 Omaha, history of education in, 444.  
 Omaha Indians, 443.  
 Onderdoun, Henry, jr., 409.  
 Oneida County, N. Y., history of, 507.  
 Oneida Historical Society, 507.  
 Oneida Indians, 341, 461.  
 Oneida, journey from Boston to, 1796, 374.  
 Onondaga, Cammerhoff trouble, 561.  
 Onondaga Historical Association, 510.  
 Ontario, Scientific Society of, 616.  
 Opequan, battle of, 275.  
 Orange, N. J., first minister of, 455.  
 Orange County, N. J., early taxation in, 47.  
 Order Eastern Star, 290.  
 Ordinance of 1787, history of, 260, 525.  
 Ordway, H. M., 424.  
 Ordway, Thomas, 424.  
 Oregon, discovery of, 276.  
   historical societies in, 15.  
   history of government of, 531.  
   lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
   Louisiana purchase and, 5.  
   Pioneer Association of, 531.  
   Pioneer and Historical Society of, 532.  
 Oregon trail, 275.  
 O'Reilly, H. H., 512.  
 Oriental literature, Christopher Columbus in, 215.  
 Orinoco River and its tributaries, 232.  
 Oriskany, centennial of battle of, 504, 507, 508.  
 Orleans County Civil History Society, Vt., 593.  
 Orme, R., on Braddock's defeat, 345.



- Orono, a chief at Penobscot, 348.  
 Orton, Harlow S., 607.  
 Osborne, D. M., 475.  
 Osborne, Theodore M., 327.  
 Osgood, Charles S., 327.  
 Osgood, H. L., 511.  
 Osgood, Dr. Herbert L., 8.  
 Osgood, Joseph B. F., 407.  
 Osgood, Mary, 342.  
 Osgood, Samuel, 407, 486, 492, 499, 503.  
 Osterhout, Isaac Smith, 573.  
 Oswald, Mr., 139.  
 Oswego, loss of, 6.  
 Oswego County, N. Y., history of, 507.  
 Otis, Amos, 393.  
 Otis, Charles Pomeroy, 430.  
 Otis, Christiana, 428.  
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 401, 409.  
 Otis, Horatio N., 387.  
 Otis, James, arguments against writs of assistance, 1761, 383.  
 Otis, Richard, genealogy of, 387.  
 Otee County, Nebr., history of, 443.  
 Otterbein University Historical Society, 526.  
 Ottoman Empire, principles and customs of, 583.  
 Otumba, battle of, 295.  
 Overman, H. W., 525.  
 Oviatt, George A., 409.  
 Owen, Dr. John, 344.  
 Oxford City Documents, by T. E. T. Rogers, 250.  
 Oxford, Mass., French Protestants at, 353.  
     Huguenots at, 478.  
 Oxnard, Edward, 402.  
 Packard, Asa, 340.  
 Packard, A. S., jr., 321.  
 Page, Rev. Bernard, 575.  
 Page, Thomas Nelson, bibliography of, 274.  
 Paice, Joseph, 35.  
 Paige, Lucius R., 371.  
 Paine, Nathaniel, 406, 433, 434.  
     bibliography of, 274.  
 Paine, Robert Treat, 142.  
 Paine, Samuel, 274, 406.  
 Paine, T., 339.  
 Palaen, M. De La, 536.  
 Palatine emigration to England in 1709, 461.  
 Palfrey, F. W., 374, 385.  
 Palfrey, J. C., 385.  
 Palfrey, John G., 348, 568.  
 Palmer, H. E., 443.  
 Palmer, J., 429.  
 Palmer, Joseph, 409, 410.  
 Palmer, Peter S., 506.  
 Palmer, S. M., 606.  
 Palm-leaf column from Egypt, 300.  
 Panet, J. C., 616.  
 Panet, Jean Claude, 615.  
 Pan Handle, Annals of the, 603.  
 Panton, J. H., 617, 618.  
 Papal infallibility, 278.  
 Papal penitentiary of thirteenth century, 265.  
 Paper mills in Massachusetts, early, 433.  
     of New England, early, 405.  
 Paper money, 345.  
     colonial, 588.  
     continental, 538.  
     continental, in Pennsylvania, 561.  
     in New Jersey, 1716, 454.  
     of New York, 1709-1786, 461.  
 Paris, Col. Isaac, 507.  
 Paris Exposition, report on foods at, 230.  
 Park, Samuel, 521, 522.  
 Parke, Joel, 455.  
 Parker, Hon. Abel, 447.  
 Parker, C., 457.  
 Parker, Daniel Pinckney, memoir of, 409.  
 Parker, Elizabeth S., 337.  
 Parker, Ely S., 474.  
 Parker, Francis Edward, 380.  
 Parker, Frederick J., 409.  
 Parker, Henry L., 433.  
 Parker, Isaac, memoir of, 409.  
 Parker, J., 453.  
 Parker, James, life and character of, 454, 457.  
 Parker, J. M., 512.  
 Parker, Capt. John, 337.  
 Parker, Joel, 362, 363, 368, 454.  
 Parker, Joseph, 151.  
 Parker, Leonard Moody, memoir of, 409.  
 Parker, Hon. Nahum, 448.  
 Parker, Rev. Dr. Nathan, 447.  
 Parker, R. Wayne, 455.  
 Parkhurst, C. H., 586, 587.  
 Parkinson, D. M., 605.  
 Parkinson, P., 606.  
 Parkman, E., 343.  
 Parkman, Francis, 287, 293, 380, 614.  
     bibliography of, 275.  
 Parkyns, Mansfield, 319.  
 Parliamentary Government in Canada, 9.  
     procedure, 267.  
 Parmenius, Stephen, 351.  
 Parmenter, J., 337.  
 Parris, Rev. Samuel, 320.  
 Parrish, Samuel, 544.  
 Parrots, some famous, 290.  
 Parsons, Charles W., 578, 581, 584.  
 Parsons, George M., 410.  
 Parsons, Theophilus, 364.  
 Parsons, Usher, 386, 391, 580.  
 Partridge, F., 619.  
 Partridge, Col. Oliver, 341.



- Passaic County, N. J., history of, 270, 271.  
 Passamaquoddy Indians, 347.  
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 547.  
 Paterson, D. Williams, 390.  
 Paterson, John, 462.  
 Paterson, N. J., cemeteries of, 271.  
   founding of, 455, 459.  
   history of, 273.  
   history of schools of, 271.  
   public education in, 270.  
 Patrick, Rev. W., 447.  
 Patriots of the Revolution, 114.  
 Patterson, D. N., 424, 425.  
 Patterson, F. B., 504.  
 Patterson, James W., 449.  
 Patterson, Robert, 539.  
 Patterson, Robert M., 538.  
 Patterson, W., 612.  
 Pattison, Gen. James, 500.  
 Paul, Counsellor, 418.  
 Paulding County Old Settler's Association, 531.  
 Paul's Bridge, Dedham, Mass., 318.  
 Pavonia, origin of name, 453.  
 Pawling, Henry, 151.  
 Pawnee Indian war, 444.  
 Pawtucket bridge, building of, 425.  
 Pawtuxet lands, 581.  
 Payne and Gore families, genealogy of, 430.  
 Payne family, genealogy of, 367.  
 Payson, E. H., 509.  
 Peabody, Alfred, 324.  
 Peabody, A. P., 359, 371, 405.  
 Peabody, Andrew P., 379, 409, 410, 418.  
 Peabody, Judge Charles A., 3.  
   on Louisiana provisional court, 1862-1865, 199, 210.  
 Peabody, Colonel, delegate to Continental Congress, 446.  
 Peabody, Dr., letter to, 277.  
 Peabody, Francis, memoir of, 322.  
 Peabody, Oliver, 337, 447.  
 Peabody, O. W. B., 448.  
 Peabody education fund, 232, 245, 246.  
 Peabody Museum, report of, 277.  
 Peace of Paris, 77.  
 Peacemaker explosion in 1844, 262.  
 Peace negotiations of 1782-'83, 5.  
 Peale, Charles Wilson, 131.  
 Peale, Franklin, 538, 539.  
 Peale, Rembrandt, 551.  
 Pearce, Stewart, 574.  
 Pearce, William, 99.  
 Pearson, Isaac, 151.  
 Pearson, Jonathan, 393.  
 Pearson, Rev. Ora, 447.  
 Pearson, Thomas Scott, memoir of, 409.  
 Pease, Richard L., 409.  
 Peck, Charles H., 463.  
   S. Mis. 57—43  
 Peck, G. B., jr., 587.  
 Peck, H. E., 512.  
 Peck, John Mason, memoir of, 409.  
 Peck, W. D., 341, 353.  
 Peck, William Dandridge, 346.  
 Pedigrees and authorized arms of New England, 420.  
 Peet, S. D., 606.  
 Peet, Stephen D., 527, 528.  
 Peirce, Benjamin, memoir of, 329.  
 Peirce, Daniel, of Newbury, Mass., 405.  
 Peirce, Ebenezer W., 397, 423.  
 Peirce family of the Old Colony, 397.  
 Pekatonica battle controversy, 605.  
 Pelham papers, 6.  
 Pelham, Peter, 362.  
 Pemberton, John, 562, 563.  
 Pemberton, Joseph, 140.  
 Pemberton, T., 339.  
 Pemberton, Thomas, 343, 350.  
 Penacook Indians, 445.  
 Penacook papers, 1659-1669, 446.  
 Peñalosa's journey of 1662, 444.  
 Pendleton, Edmund, 107, 110, 114, 117, 126, 141.  
 Pendleton, Philip, 126.  
 Pendleton, W. K., 603.  
 Penet, Peter, 461.  
 Penhallow, Lucy E., 425.  
 Penhallow, Samuel, 445, 450.  
 Penicant, M., 438.  
 Pennington, John, 548.  
 Penn, John, 134, 135, 144, 148.  
 Penn, Richard, 135, 144, 148, 546.  
 Penn, Thomas, 149, 546.  
 Penn, William, 133, 144.  
   and Lord Baltimore, 545.  
   bicentennial birthday, 548.  
   bicentennial of landing of, 568.  
   celebration of landing at Chester, 550.  
   colossal statue of, 253.  
   correspondence of, 547.  
   friend of Catholics, 534, 535.  
   letters of, 545, 546.  
   papers of, 554.  
   society to commemorate landing of, 572.  
 Penn, Governor William, 23.  
 Penn, Sir William, 23.  
 Penn estate, confiscation of, 149.  
 Penn treaty of 1682, 545, 546.  
 Pennington, John, 546.  
 Pennington, William, 454.  
 Pennock, Joseph, 151.  
 Pennsylvania, Acadian exiles in, 547.  
   and Connecticut controversy, 556.  
   and the Federal Constitution, 558.  
   and Virginia boundary controversy, 559.  
   antiquities of southwestern, 254.  
   assembly of, 138, 145.  
   bicentennial of, 568.

- Pennsylvania coal discovery in, 545.  
 early history of, 536.  
 first legislature of, 132.  
 folklore of, 224.  
 Genealogical Association of, 544.  
 grant of province of, 23.  
 historical map of, 554.  
 historical societies in, 15, 532.  
 history of, 545.  
 insurrection of 1794, 453.  
 list of Episcopal parishes in, 511.  
 local government in, 557.  
 lotteries in, 174.  
 lottery statistics in, 190.  
 mortgages of, 23.  
 poets and poetry of, 546.  
 provincial history of, 551.  
 provincial literature of, 545.  
 slavery in, 346.  
 soldiers from, in Revolutionary war, 87, 136, 147.  
 Western, Historical Society of, 559.  
 whisky insurrection in 1794, 453.  
 Pennsylvania Historical Society, 102, 104, 108, 114.  
 Pennsylvania Hospital, 132, 141, 148, 150.  
 Pennsylvania Society for the Suppression of Lotteries, 177.  
 Penny, Silas W., 610.  
 Pennypacker, S. W., 556, 557.  
 Penobscot County, Me., history of, 235.  
 Penobscot expedition, 1779, 432.  
 conduct of Paul Revere on, 299.  
 Penobscot Indians, history of, 343.  
 Penobscot River, early voyages to, 419.  
 Pension laws, origin of, 455.  
 Pensions in a republic, 263.  
 Pepperell, Sir William, 331, 448.  
 Pepperell papers, 404.  
 Pequot Indians, 346, 582.  
 Pequot war, history of, 345, 347.  
 Pequots, memoir of the, 343.  
 Percival, J. G., 605.  
 Perkins, A. E. P., 433.  
 Perkins, A. T., 325, 366.  
 Perkins, Augustus T., 319, 334, 409.  
 Perkins, Benjamin C., 409.  
 Perkins, Charles Callahan, 379.  
 Perkins, Fred. B., 390.  
 Perkins, George A., 323, 329, 330.  
 Perkins, Henry Coit, 324.  
 Perkins, H. S., 425.  
 Perkins, J., 523.  
 Perkins, J. H., 519.  
 Perkins, John, of Ipswich, 330.  
 Perkins, Samuel G., 379.  
 Perkins, Thomas Handasyd, 379.  
 Perkins, Thorndike, 403.  
 Perkins arms in England, 319.  
 Perkins family, letters concerning, 334.  
 of Connecticut, 390.  
 of Essex County, Mass., 325.  
 of Ipswich, records of, 323.  
 Perley, M. V. B., 331, 334.  
 Perley, Sidney, 329.  
 Perrault, J. F., 613.  
 Perry, Amos, 580, 581, 584, 585, 586.  
 Perry, E., 337.  
 Perry, Gardner Braman, memoir of, 410.  
 Perry, John T., 448, 449.  
 Perry, Leslie J., bibliography of, 275.  
 Perry, M. C., 465.  
 Perry, Micajah, 35.  
 Perry, Michael, 1700, 429.  
 Perry, Oliver Hazard, 524.  
 Perry, Thomas S., 410.  
 Perry, Rt. Rev. William Stevens, bibliography of, 276.  
 Perth Towne, N. J., 454.  
 Peruvian Indians, measurements among, 224.  
 Peters, Bernard, 525.  
 Peters, Hugh, 346, 387.  
 Petersburg, Smith's failure before, 275.  
 Petigru, James Louis, 590.  
 Petrarch and modern science, 214.  
 Petroleum, history and properties of, 461.  
 Pettis, G. H., 586, 587.  
 Pettit, Thomas M'Kean, 546, 547.  
 Peyton family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Pileiderer, Prof. Dr. George, 281.  
 Phalangee, H. C. Wood on, 322.  
 Phelps, Ansel, jr., memoir of, 410.  
 Phelps, Charles, 410.  
 Phelps, E. J., 596.  
 Phelps, Gen. John Wolcott, 416.  
 Phelps and Gorham purchase, 511, 512.  
 Philadelphia, 73, 77, 109, 110.  
 British in possession of, 135, 140.  
 consolidation of city, 554.  
 early lotteries in, 174, 175.  
 German Society of, 570.  
 old titles to, 567.  
 physicians of, 227.  
 Seventy-six Society in, 572.  
 Philadelphia families of royal descent, 227.  
 Philadelphia magazines, 1741-1850, 288.  
 Philbrick, John D., 407.  
 Philbrick, Thomas, and family, 1583-1883, 414.  
 Philbrook's narrative of Ticonderoga expedition.  
 Philip, King, 342.  
 letter from, 339.  
 letters on, 342.

- Philip, the Wampanoag chieftain, 582.  
 Phillips Exeter Academy, 404.  
 Phillips, Henry, 561.  
 Phillips, Henry, jr., 455, 469, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569.  
 Phillips, Henry M., 540.  
 Phillips, John C., 380.  
 Phillips, Jonathan, memoir of, 410.  
 Phillips, William, 415.  
 Phoenix, Stephen Whitney, 413.  
 Photography of stellar transits, 220.  
 Physick, Dr. Philip Syng, 537.  
 Pickaway County, Ohio, Historical Society of, 527.  
 Pickering, John, 353.  
 Pickering, Capt. John, 447.  
 Pickering, Hon. John, 348, 355.  
 Pickering, Timothy, 107.  
 Pickering, Col. Timothy, 368, 390.  
 Pierce, Benjamin, 424.  
 Pierce, John, 356, 409.  
 Pierronet, Thomas, 341.  
 Piers, Charles, 565.  
 Pierson, Mrs. F. H., 455.  
 Pierwin, the sachem of Pau, 453.  
 Pigeons and the pigeon fancy, 332.  
 Pike, John, 368, 446.  
 Pike, Rev. Richard, sermon on, 223.  
 Pike, Maj. Robert, 445.  
 Pike, Z. M., explorations by, 437.  
 Pike's Peak, gold at, 443.  
 Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, 426, 427.  
 Pilgrim fathers in Holland, 420.  
 Pilgrim Record Society, 510.  
 Pilgrim Society, bibliography of, 426.  
 Pilgrims, and Puritans, 423, anniversary of landing of, 345, 351, 352.  
 at Leyden, 348, 354.  
 of Boston and their descendants, 388.  
 the hungry, 243.  
 Pillsbury, William Low, 276.  
 Pinecheon papers, 346.  
 Pinckney, Charles, on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 107.  
 Pinckney, Thomas, 107.  
 Pinhorne, W., 453.  
 Pinnipedes, Theodore Gill on, 322.  
 Piper, Solomon, genealogy of, 386.  
 Piscataqua, treaty at, 446.  
 Pitkin, Thomas C., 408.  
 Pitkin, Timothy, memoir of, 408.  
 Pitman, Harriet M., 409.  
 Pitman, J., 578.  
 Pitney, Jonathan, 455.  
 Pitts, James H., 325.  
 Plainfield, Mass., account of, 345.  
 Plantaganets, Americans descended from, 227.  
 Platt, Dr. Gideon L., biography of, 263.  
 Plattsburg, N. Y., history of, 506.  
 Pleasants, Samuel, 133.  
 Plimpton, Moses, memoir of, 409.  
 Plowden's New Albion, 499.  
 Plumer, William, 401, 409.  
 Plumer, Governor William, 446, 448.  
 Plummer Hall, library, collections, etc., 330.  
 Plummer family, memoir, 320.  
 Plymouth Colony, 363.  
 records of, 346.  
 Plymouth Company, accounts of, 346.  
 Plymouth, Mass., lottery at, 179.  
 notes on, 344.  
 Pilgrim celebrations at, 426.  
 Pilgrim Society of, 426.  
 Plymouth, N. H., note on, 1814, 344.  
 Plymouth patent, the first, 348, 355.  
 Plymouth Plantation, Bradford's history of, 356.  
 Plympton, Mass., 1815, 345.  
 Pocahontas, marriage of, 600.  
 Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 427.  
 Pohick Church, 119, 125, 128.  
 Pohlman, Rev. Dr. Henry N., 559.  
 Poinsett, Joel R., life of, 558.  
 Pointon Manor, Md., 125.  
 Pokeguma Lake, battle of, 437.  
 Poland, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Polar Exploring Expedition, 466.  
 Political and economic debates, 252.  
 Political economy, history of, in United States, 223.  
 Politics, Sedgwick's Elements of, 278.  
 Pollock, Charles, 254.  
 Pollock, James, 254.  
 Pollock, John, 254.  
 Pollock, Oliver, 253, 255.  
 Pollock, Samuel, 254.  
 Pollock family of Pennsylvania, 254.  
 Pompeii, discoveries at, 565.  
 Pond, Gideon H., 437, 438, 439.  
 Pond, S. W., 438.  
 Pond, the Brothers, missionaries among the Dakotas, 270.  
 Ponkipog, John Elliot, at, 316.  
 Ponkapog Plantation, 339.  
 Pontiac, the conspiracy of, 275.  
 Pontrincourt, Baron de, 221.  
 Pool, Calvin W., 332.  
 Pool, Elizabeth, 423.  
 Pool, Wellington, 329, 330, 334.  
 Poole, Prof. Henry Ward, 327.  
 Poole, W. H., 95.  
 Poole, William Frederick, 6, 400.  
 Poor, General, on western expeditions, 1779, 448.  
 Poor, J. A., 494.  
 Poore, Ben: Perley, 409.  
 Pope, Franklin Leonard, 313, 418.

- Pope, General, 385.  
 Pope, Joseph, 179.  
   descendants of, 322.  
 Pope, Thomas, 1608-1683, genealogy of, 418.  
 Popham, Sir John, 348.  
 Population, and its distribution, 302.  
   growth and distribution of, 293.  
   native and foreign-born, 302.  
   urban, 302.  
 Porcher, F. A., 590.  
 Porter, Alexander S., 315.  
 Porter, E. G., 373.  
 Porter, Edward G., 337, 380, 381.  
 Porter, Edward Griffin, bibliography of, 276.  
 Porter, Fitz John, case of, 385.  
 Porter, G. W., 337.  
 Porter, J., 345.  
 Porter, Jacob, 346.  
 Porter, L. J., 606.  
 Porter, Noah, 484.  
 Porter, Thomas C., 280.  
 Porter-Poor duel, 374.  
 Portrait of Aaron Burr, 454.  
   of Governor Hamilton, 252.  
 Portraits and busts in Brown University, 405.  
   and busts with American Antiquarian Society, 406.  
   of Colonial Virginians, 225.  
   of Columbus, W. E. Curtis on, 232.  
   of prominent men of New Hampshire, 404.  
   of Washington, 218, 252, 477.  
 Portsmouth, N. H., mortality, 1801-1803, 343.  
   religious societies of, 351.  
 Port Tobacco, 110, 121, 125.  
 Portuguese and Spanish fields of discovery, 9.  
 Posey, Capt. John, 122, 123.  
 Posey, Col. Thomas, 123.  
 Postal service, Madison Davis on, 233.  
 Post-office, history of, in New England, 347.  
 Potanummeent Indians, 343.  
 Pottawotomie, John Brown's raid on the, 289.  
 Potter, Chandler E., memoir of, 407.  
 Potter, E., 343.  
 Potter, Elisha R., 579.  
 Potter, Elisha R., jr., 578.  
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds, 569.  
 Potter, Rt. Rev. H. C., 286.  
 Potter, William E., 455.  
 Potts, Jonathan, 392.  
 Poverty and its relief in United States, 289.  
 Powder River Indian expedition, 443.  
 Power, L. G., 619.  
 Power, Nicholas, 578.  
 Power-loom drilling, first manufacture of, 424.  
 Pownall, Governor, letter of, 448.  
 Pownall, Lieut.-Governor Thomas, 272, 458.  
 Pownallboro, Me., 511.  
 Prairie du Chien documents, 1814-'15, 606.  
 Prairie du Chien, French fort at, 610.  
 Pratt, A. F., 605.  
 Pratt, C. E., 484.  
 Pratt, Daniel, 462.  
 Pratt, Daniel J., 461.  
 Pratt, Emily F., 409.  
 Pratt, Col. G. W., 513.  
 Pratt, John, apology of, 345.  
 Pratt, Phineas, 349, 357.  
 Pratt, Samuel F., 472.  
 Pratt family, early history of, 472.  
 Pratt house at South Natick, 337.  
 Pray, Lewis G., 409.  
 Prayer book, American, genesis of, 276.  
 Prayer books, history of standard, 253.  
 Preackness, Washington's headquarters at, 271.  
 Preble, Abraham, 398.  
 Preble, George Henry, 323, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 412.  
 Preble, Brig. Gen. Jedediah, 398.  
 Preble family in America, first three generations of, 398.  
 Prehistoric anthropology, 517.  
 Prehistoric archaeology of America, 232.  
 Prehistoric implements, E. F. Slafter on, 609.  
 Prehistoric remains in Missouri, 441.  
 Prentiss, Hon. Samuel, 596, 598.  
 Prentiss, Thomas, memoir of, 238.  
 Prentiss, W. A., 603.  
 Presbyterian centennial, 227.  
 Presbyterian churches, creed revision in, 281.  
 Presbyterian Historical Society, 570.  
 Prescott, Benjamin F., 404.  
 Prescott, C. D., 509.  
 Prescott, Col., 380.  
 Prescott, William, 368, 448.  
 Prescott, W. H., 348, 355, 496.  
 Prescott, William Hickling, 358, 398, 409.  
 President, appointing power of, 4.  
   Congressional demands on, for information, 7.  
 Presidential inability, 231.  
 Presidential election, methods of, 252.  
 Presidential electors, methods of appointing, 231.  
 Press, centennial of the, 279.  
   pioneer, of Virginia, 225.  
 Preston, James W., 409.  
 Preston, Hon. William, 236.  
 Price, Eli K., 539, 554, 562, 563, 566.  
 Price, Ezekiel, 342.

- Price regulation, legal, theories of, 250.  
 Primogeniture abolished in Maryland, 126.  
 Prince, George, 358.  
 Prince, Rev. John, 347.  
 Prince, L. Bradford, bibliography of, 277.  
 Prince, Governor Thomas, letter from King Philip to, 339, 341.  
 Prince, Thomas, annals of New England by, 345, 352.  
 Prince, Rev. Thomas, 349, 387.  
 Prince family of Danvers, genealogy of, 336.  
 Prince George County, Md., 129, 130, 153.  
 Prince library, account of, 345.  
 Prince Society, bibliography of, 428.  
 Princeton, battle of, 124, 139, 454.  
 Princeton College, 141, 145, 149.  
 Prison ship Jersey during American Revolution, 512.  
 Privateers in Revolutionary war, 331, 448.  
     of Rhode Island, 584.  
 Proctor, Edna Dean, 448.  
 Proctor, Israel Putnam, memoir of, 409.  
 Proctor, John W., 409.  
 Proctor, L. B., 480.  
 Profit-sharing, Kingsbury on, 263.  
 Property in land, origin of, 216.  
 Prosser, E. S., 471.  
 Protective movement of 1828, 5.  
 Protest, defense of principle of, 281.  
 Protestant Episcopal Historical Society, 511.  
 Protestant reformation, influence of, 217.  
 Protestantism, the principle of, 281.  
 Proud, Robert, 545.  
 Proudŕit, A., 607.  
 Providence, R. I., burning of, in 1676, 582.  
     early town meetings of, 582.  
     first settlement of, 578.  
     history of, 346.  
     old taverns of, 589.  
 Providence Marine Society, 581.  
 Providence plantation, 1643, 578.  
 Province Island, pest house on, 136.  
 Provoost, Samuel, 487.  
 Provoost family, genealogy of, 486.  
 Provoost court of U. S. Army, 207.  
 Prussia, religious instruction, 259.  
 Prayn, J. V. L., 486.  
 Public land, States rights and, 6.  
 Public library in America, development of, 243.  
 Puffer family of Massachusetts, 412.  
 Pulsifer, Mr., 415.  
 Pumpelly, J. C., 455.  
 Puritan in Holland, England, and America, 228.  
 Puritan politics in New England, 364.  
 Puritans and pilgrims, 423.  
     of Massachusetts Bay, 433.  
     of New England, characteristics of, 9.  
     political ideas of, 8.  
 Purple, C. H., 606.  
 Purple, Edwin R., 485.  
 Putnam and Washington letters, 530.  
 Putnam, Eben, 336.  
 Putnam, Frederick Ward, 321, 327, 329, 333, 521.  
     bibliography of, 277.  
 Putnam, Harvey, 472.  
 Putnam, Israel, 107.  
 Putnam, James O., 472.  
 Putnam, Mary Lowell, 410.  
 Putnam, Rufus, 433.  
 Putnam family, memoir of, 433.  
 Pynchon house, Springfield, 317.  
 Quabang, Old, 422.  
 Quadrant, inventor of the, 551.  
 Quakers and Baptists in Massachusetts, 344.  
 Quakers in Rhode Island, 345.  
 Quakers, resolve concerning, 1658, 446.  
 Quarry, Col., on American colonies, 347.  
 Quarry, Col. Robert, 546.  
 Quartier, Jacques, 615.  
     voyages of, 1534-'52, 612.  
 Quebec, address to inhabitants of, 110, 138.  
     Arnold's expedition to, 344.  
     capture of, 1775-'76, 614.  
     crisis, Stewart on, 289.  
     description of, in 1508, 615.  
     expedition of 1775, 378, 387, 469, 543, 549, 578, 580.  
     Literary and Historical Society of, 612.  
     occurrences at, 1776, 500.  
     Province of, in 1787, 341.  
     siege of, 1759, 615.  
     siege of, Gordon's journal, 619.  
 Queen Anne County, 131, 134.  
 Queens County, N. Y., early taxation in, 47.  
 Quincy, Edmund, 367, 370.  
 Quincy, Miss Eliza Susan, 505.  
 Quincy, Josiah, 348, 357, 360, 362, 389.  
 Quincy, J. P., 180.  
 Quincy, S. M., 385.  
 Quincy, Samuel Miller, 316.  
 Quincy family of Boston, account of, 389.  
 Quincy, Mass., history of old church at, 393.  
 Quinney, J. W., 605.  
 Quint, A. H., 368.  
 Quintard, J. T., 478.



- Race, Henry, 455.  
 Racine County, Wis., Old Settlers' Society of, 604.  
 Radisson, Peter Esprit, voyages of, 431.  
 Rae, John, 617.  
 Raeder, William Lafayette, biographical sketch of, 256.  
 Rafu, C. C., 360, 453, 464.  
 Railroad, Baltimore and Ohio, early history of, 230.  
 Railroads, early, 256, 257.  
     in Texas, 264.  
     mountain, bibliography of, 248.  
     of Kentucky, 235.  
 Rain, production of, Abbe on, 214.  
 Rainborowe family, 416.  
 Rainsford, Charles, 500.  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 391.  
     colony of, 430.  
     confession and execution of, 366.  
 Raleigh's Settlement on Roanoke Island, 8.  
 Raleigh, N. C., early history of, 219.  
     historical society at, 514.  
 Rallé, the Jesuit, 1718, 341.  
 Ralston, James Grier, 567.  
 Ramage, B. James, 591.  
 Ramezay, Sieur de, 615.  
 Ramsay, Dennis, 120.  
 Ramsay, Capt. William, 119, 120, 121.  
 Ramsay, Dr., William, 120, 122.  
 Ramsey, A., 437.  
 Ramsey, Dr., on Southern Indians, 340.  
 Ramsey, J. G. M., 591.  
 Ramsey County Pioneer Association, 440.  
 Rand, Benjamin, 8, 418.  
 Rand, Isaac, 244.  
 Randall, Andrew, memoir of, 409.  
 Randall, E. O., 525.  
 Randolph, answer of Massachusetts agents to, 1689, 429.  
 Randolph, Edmund, 102, 107, 115.  
 Randolph, Edward, 342, 347, 429.  
 Randolph, John, 115.  
 Randolph, Peyton, 114, 115, 133, 141, 186.  
 Randolph, Virginia, 225.  
 Rancy, John, 151.  
 Ranger, ship, diary on, in 1777, 405.  
 Rankin, J. E., 597.  
 Rantoul, R., 347.  
 Rantoul, Robert, 334.  
 Rantoul, Robert S., 329, 330, 331, 332, 333.  
 Rantoul family, genealogy of, 332.  
 Raritan King, seat of, 453.  
 Rasiere, I. de, 492.  
 Rash, Erasmus, 372.  
 Rasles, Father, memoir of, 346.  
 Ran, Robert, 561.  
 Ray, F. M., 329.  
 Raynham, topographical description of, 340.  
 Rawle, William, 545, 546.  
 Rawlins, Mr., 78.  
 Rawson, A., 527.  
 Rawson, G., 343.  
 Rawson, Guillermo, 433.  
 Rawson, Secretary, letters of, 342, 345.  
 Rawson family, 433.  
 Rea, Dr. Caleb, journal in 1758, 329.  
 Read, John, 174.  
 Read, M. C., 531.  
 Reade, John, 615.  
 Reading, President John, on New Jersey, 272, 458.  
 Reciprocity policy, results of, 232.  
 Redington, Asa, 410.  
 Redington, Lyman Williams, 594.  
 Red Jacket, birthplace of, 514.  
     his portrait, 473.  
     reinterment of, 474.  
 Redman, Dr. John, 147, 149.  
 Red River, W. Murdock on, 618.  
     old settlers of, 618.  
 Red River settlement, 617.  
     early days at, 438.  
 Reed, Charles A., 423.  
 Reed, George B., 596, 598.  
 Reed, H., on prehistoric man, 517.  
 Reed, James, 410.  
 Reed, Gen. James, 448.  
 Reed, Joseph, 101, 107, 145, 500.  
 Reed, M. C., 525.  
 Reed, William B., 491, 547, 549, 550.  
 Reformation, at Geneva, 262.  
     Baptist view of, 274.  
     essays on era of the, 269.  
 Regicides, in New England, 364.  
     reply of general court concerning, 345.  
 Rehoboth Antiquarian Society, 431.  
 Rehoboth, Mass., history of, 431.  
 Reichel, William C., 547, 560, 561.  
 Reichelt, G. Th., 561.  
 Reid, Hugo, on California Indians, 332.  
 Reid, M. C., 528.  
 Relationship, system of denoting, 404.  
 Religion of Germany, 281.  
 Religious customs of New England, 303.  
 Religious freedom, progress of, 283.  
 Religious Historical Society, 571.  
 Religious instruction in Prussia, 259.  
 Religious legislation, early, in Massachusetts, 363.  
 Religious liberty, growth of, in America, 550.  
     Henry on, 5.  
     in Carolina, 30.  
     in New York, 1773, 343.

- Religious liberty in Virginia, 6.  
 Schaff on, 5.  
 Religious poetry, library of, 285.  
 Religious services in colleges, 294.  
 Renaissance, and the Reformation,  
 Dr. Schaff on, 281.  
 bibliography of, 248.  
 Florence during, 280.  
 the, S. B. Weeks on, 297.  
 the early, 260.  
 the birth of the Cosmos era, 214.  
 Renatus, Christian, 561.  
 Renen, 35.  
 Renick, Edward Ireland, bibliog-  
 raphy of, 278.  
 Renville, Joseph, 437.  
 Republican National Convention,  
 1876, 271.  
 Republican party, A. D. Morse on,  
 268.  
 Republican party in Ohio, history  
 of, 525.  
 Republicanism, genesis of, 242.  
 Representatives, proportional, 216.  
 Responsible government under the  
 Constitution, 299.  
 Reuss, F. X., 534.  
 Revere accident, sermon on, 223.  
 Revere, Paul, 243.  
 conduct of, on Penobscot expedi-  
 tion, 299.  
 letter from, 340.  
 ride of William Dawes with, 407.  
 signal of, 369.  
 Revolution, American, and French  
 compared, 599.  
 and the Mississippi Valley, 442.  
 assault on Stony Point, 597.  
 attack on Nova Scotia, proposed,  
 619.  
 battle of Bennington, 432-594.  
 battle of Brandywine, 549.  
 burning of Kingston, 1777, 513.  
 battle of King's Mountain, 504.  
 battle of Long Island, 482.  
 battle of Monmouth, 453.  
 battle of Oriskany, 507.  
 battle of Rhode Island, 581.  
 battle of Trenton, 454.  
 Boston in 1775, 345.  
 Boston port bill, 349.  
 Bostonians moved to Halifax in  
 1776, 244.  
 British Army at Philadelphia,  
 549, 550.  
 campaign against Iroquois in  
 1779, 514.  
 Canada campaign, 1775, 445, 616.  
 causes of, 5, 234.  
 centennial orations on, 404.  
 colonies at commencement of, 5.  
 Continental Army in, 379.  
 Danbury expedition, 1777, 488.  
 Revolution, American, Dean papers  
 on, 500.  
 Dearborn journal, 1776-1783, 379.  
 declaration on taking arms, 1775,  
 506.  
 diary of Joseph Clark, 453.  
 Dunmore expedition, 519.  
 evacuation of New York, 505.  
 expedition against Indians, 1779,  
 458.  
 French allies in, 455.  
 general officers in, 86, 396.  
 German soldiers in, 577.  
 Ezra Green's diary, 405.  
 Heath-Washington letters, 370.  
 hospital department in, 392.  
 hospital returns, 148.  
 hostilities suspended in 1783, 453.  
 Huguenot patriot poet of, 478.  
 Indians in, 343.  
 inspection returns, 87, 89.  
 invasion of Canada, 1775, 578.  
 invasion of North Carolina, 1776,  
 515.  
 Irish patriots in, 280.  
 Jefferson's writings on, 241.  
 Jersey prison ship, 581.  
 journal of Isaac Bangs, 453.  
 journal of Andrew Bell in 1778,  
 453.  
 journal of Jabez Campbell, 454.  
 journal of William Feltman, 1781-  
 '82, 551.  
 journal of Col. Kemble, 500.  
 journal of John Leach, 1775, 395.  
 journal of Poor's brigade, 1779, 448.  
 journal of Sullivan's expedition,  
 452, 473, 475.  
 journals of, 237, 339.  
 journals of operations of French  
 fleet, 470.  
 Lauren's correspondence, 469.  
 Leslie's retreat at Salem, 1775, 319.  
 letters relating to, 405, 446.  
 lottery for benefit of soldiers in,  
 178.  
 Gen. Lovell's journal, 432.  
 Loyalists at Shelburne, 619.  
 Maryland in, 572.  
 medical history of, 270.  
 Nantucket in, 404.  
 Capt. Ebenezer Newell's com-  
 pany, 433.  
 New Hampshire in, 406.  
 New Hampshire Committee of  
 Safety, 446, 448.  
 New Jersey in, 452.  
 New York during, 504.  
 North Carolina invasion, 495.  
 Northern invasion of 1780, 470.  
 Northwest during, 608.  
 orderly book of Capt. Gamble, 225.  
 orderly book of Col. Henshaw, 370.

- Revolution, American, orderly book of Maj. Heth, 225.  
 orderly book of Col. Hutchinson, 371.  
 orderly book of Capt. Stubblefield, 601, 602.  
 papers relating to, 500.  
 peace negotiations of 1782, 504.  
 Pemberton's journal of, 350.  
 Pennsylvania Committee of Safety, 549.  
 Penobscot expedition, 1779, 432.  
 political issues and controversies of, 601.  
 prisoners exchanged, 358, 497.  
 prisoners on "Jersey" prison ship, 512.  
 privateer Oliver Cromwell, 594.  
 privateers in, 331, 448.  
 Quebec expedition, 1775, 378, 469, 513, 580, 611.  
 reaction, catechism of, 6.  
 records of, 81, 83, 84, 87, 190.  
 regimental returns, 454.  
 reminiscences, 335.  
 Rhode Island in, 583.  
 rifle company of Amherst County, Va., 225.  
 rifle company of Buckingham district, 225.  
 siege of Boston, 348, 368.  
 South Carolina in, 590.  
 Sullivan's expedition, 1779, 379, 448.  
 Thomson papers, 500.  
 Ticonderoga captured, 596.  
 Ticonderoga expedition, 581.  
 Toryism in Newport, 581.  
 treaty with Indians during, 347, Virginia during, 9.  
 Wild's journal during, 384.  
 Wyoming massacre, 576.  
 Revolution, Sons of American, 242.  
 Revolutionary ancestors, Gen. Darling on, 233.  
 Reyner family, memoranda on, 389.  
 Reynolds, Maj. Gen. John F., 556.  
 Reynolds, Sheldon, 573, 575.  
 Reynolds, W. M., 558.  
 Reynolds, William M., 547.  
 Reynolds, Rear-Admiral William, 556.  
 Rhoades, Samuel, 151.  
 Rhode Island, battle of, 581.  
 bicentennial of, 578.  
 council of war, 1778, 581.  
 historical societies of, 15, 576.  
 history of, 341, 345.  
 history of Baptists in, 578.  
 Indian names in, 580.  
 Indian statistics for, 343.  
 in the American Revolution, 583.  
 in the war of the rebellion, 586.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Rhode Island, lottery statistics in, 190.  
 officers from, in Continental Army, 87.  
 origin of institutions of, 576.  
 privateers of, 584.  
 Roman Catholics as freemen in, 347.  
 Sons of American Revolution in, 242.  
 state papers of, 345.  
 town government in, 584.  
 trial of judges of, 585.  
 Rhode Island Historical Society, bibliography of, 577.  
 Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors' Historical Society, 586.  
 Rhode Island Veteran Citizens' Association, 588.  
 Rhodes, E. H., 586.  
 Rhodes, James Ford, bibliography of, 278.  
 Rice, Charles W., 433.  
 Rice, Franklin P., 432, 433, 434.  
 Rice, H. M., 438.  
 Rice, J. A., 606.  
 Rice, John L., 317.  
 Rice, Moses, 428.  
 Rice, Mrs. William, 317.  
 Richard, Earl of Bellmont, 504.  
 Richards, John, memoir of, 410.  
 Richards, M. P., 337.  
 Richardson, C. B., 560.  
 Richardson, Frank W., 476.  
 Richardson, Jeffrey, memoir of, 410.  
 Richardson, Joseph L., and John, 476.  
 Richardson, William A., 243, 417, 425.  
 Richardson family, notes on, 329.  
 Richland County Historical Society, Ohio, 527.  
 Richmond County, N. Y., early taxation in, 47.  
 Richmond, Va., 113, 117, 126, 133.  
 public library for, 257.  
 Ricord, Frederick W., 272, 273, 455, 458.  
 Riddel, Samuel H., 409.  
 Ridgway, Robert, 324.  
 Riggs, Stephen R., 437, 438.  
 Riley, A. W., 512.  
 Ringgold, James, 130.  
 Ringgold Light Artillery, 544.  
 Ringwood, N. J., tombstone inscriptions at, 454.  
 Ripley, L., 343.  
 Rising, Governor, report of, 488.  
 Ritch, W. G., 460.  
 Ritchie, J. W., 619.  
 Rittenhouse, David, eulogy on, 536.  
 Ritter, Carl, 466.  
 River and harbor bill, biography of, 5.

- Rivers, W. J., 590.  
 Rives, W. C., 599, 600.  
 Rives, William J., 590.  
 Roads from India to Central Asia, 229.  
 Roane, Spencer, on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Roanoke Island, battle of, 587, 588.  
   Raleigh's settlement on, 8, 348.  
 Roanoke, the lost colony of, 7.  
 Robbins, C., 360.  
 Robbins, Chandler, 349, 364, 372, 376.  
 Robbins, Leopold George Gordon, 221.  
 Robbins, Thomas, 409, 414.  
 Robbins, Thomas, diary of, 239.  
 Roberdeau, Daniel, 152.  
 Roberdeau, Isaac, 152, 153.  
 Roberts, Charles, 105, 278.  
 Roberts, John, descendants of, 417.  
 Roberts, Jonathan, 151.  
 Robertson, C. F., 4, 441, 442.  
 Robertson, G. A. 523.  
 Robertson, R. E. 614.  
 Robertson, S., 613.  
 Roberval, Le Sieur de, 615.  
 Robins, Robert Patterson, 417.  
 Robinson, Benjamin, 126.  
 Robinson, Captain, roll of company at Bennington, 595.  
 Robinson, Charles D., 608.  
 Robinson, Conway, 600, 602.  
 Robinson, James Harvey, bibliography of, 278.  
 Robinson, John, 107, 114, 324, 325, 327, 328, 331, 336, 348.  
 Robinson, Governor John S., 595.  
 Robinson, Lyman, 547.  
 Robinson, Thomas H., 543.  
 Robinson family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Rochambeau, General, 102.  
 Roche, A. K., 613.  
 Rochester, H. E., 512.  
 Rochester Historical Society, 511.  
 Rochester, Mass., description of, 346.  
   history of, 345.  
 Rochester, N. H., mortality, 1776-1822, 446.  
 Rochester, N. Y., history of, 479.  
   Pioneer Association of, 479.  
 Rockland County Historical Society, 512.  
 Rockport, Mass., records of, 332.  
 Rockville, Md., 96.  
 Rockwood, Mrs., 380.  
 Rocky Mountains, earliest discovery of, 443.  
 Rodgers, Rev. John, 344.  
 Rodgers, Rev. R. K., 455.  
 Rodman, William, 151.  
 Rodocorachi and Franghiadi, case of, 203.  
 Roe, A. S., 587.  
 Roe, Alfred S., 433.  
 Rogers, Rev. Charles S., 422.  
 Rogers, Daniel, 414.  
 Rogers, E. H., 444.  
 Rogers, Henry W., 472.  
 Rogers, Horatio, 581, 585, 587.  
 Rogers, Rev. J., 560.  
 Rogers, Prof. James E., 4.  
 Rogers, Prof. James E. Thorold, 21, 250.  
 Rogers, Nathaniel, 228, 428.  
 Rogers, James William, bibliography of, 278.  
 Rogers, Robert, the ranger, 414.  
 Rohoboth, Del., aboriginal encampment at, 568.  
 Rolfe, John, 602.  
 Rolph, W. L., 507.  
 Roman Catholic Church, future of, 259.  
 Roman Catholic Lay Congress, 289.  
 Roman Catholics as freemen in Rhode Island, 347.  
 Roman history, lectures on, 269.  
 Rondthaler, E., 550.  
 Roof, Garret, L., 507, 508.  
 Roosevelt, Robt. B., 293, 477.  
 Root, James P., 585.  
 Ropes, John C., 385.  
 Rosengarten, J. G., 556, 577.  
 Rosengarten, J. J., 570.  
 Rosier, James, 348.  
 Rosier's narrative of Weymouth's voyage, 358.  
 Ross, George, 151, 152.  
 Ross, John, 138, 151.  
 Ross, Ruth Tripp, 573.  
 Ross, William Sterling, 573.  
 Rouse, Lorenzo, 507.  
 Rowan, J. H., 618.  
 Rowland, Kate Mason, 288.  
 Rowley, Mass., early records of, 326, 328.  
   early settlers of, 333.  
 Roy, Boswell, 117.  
 Royal African Company, 601.  
 Royal arms and emblems in the colonies, 382.  
 Royal New Brunswick Lottery, 192.  
 Royalls, New England, 415.  
 Royston's, Caroline County, 117.  
 Ruffner, Henry, 602.  
 Ruggles, H. E., 318.  
 Ruggles, Thomas, 340.  
 Ruggles's history of Guilford, 343.  
 Rumford, Count, and his early life, 317.  
 Rumford Historical Association, 431.  
 Rumford, N. H., 447.  
 Rumney, William, 119, 120, 121.  
 Rush, Benjamin, 149, 535, 536, 537.  
 Rush, John, 149.  
 Russell, J. S., 425.  
 Russell, James S., 424.  
 Russell, John Lewis, 325.

- Russell, William, of Boston Tea Party, 325.  
 Russell family, notes on, 329.  
 Russia and nihilism, bibliography of, 248.  
 Russian America, 613.  
 Russian stoves, 613.  
 Russian victories, James Freeman on, 373.  
 Rutgers, Colonel, 486.  
 Rutgers College, New Jersey, 459.  
 Rutgers family of New York, 486.  
 Ruth, the Moabitess, 260.  
 Rutherford, John, 454, 457.  
 Rutland and Indian troubles, 1723, 433.  
 Rutland County Historical Society, 593.  
 Rutledge, Edward, 107.  
 Rutledge, John, 107.  
 Ryan, D. J., 526.  
 Ryefield, Conn., history of, 317.  
 Sabbath, Anglo American, Schaff on, 282.  
 Sabbath Committee, New York, 286.  
 Sabin, Joseph, 568.  
 Sabine, Lorenzo, 390, 448.  
 Sackets Harbor, New York, celebration at, 479.  
 Saco, Me., sketch of, 345.  
 Saconet Indians, 343.  
 Sagadahoe, voyage to, 372.  
 Sage, Abram, 326.  
 Sage, Elijah L., 409.  
 Saible, Jean Baptiste Point de, 264.  
 Saint Casten, Baron Jean Vincent de, 221.  
 Saint Nicholas Society of New York, 512.  
 Sakaegan, Lake, 606.  
 Salem, Mass., catalogue of high school members, 320.  
     description of, 342.  
     first church of, 320.  
     history of, 319, 327, 342.  
     Leslie's retreat, 1775, 319.  
     newspapers of, 1768-1856, 319.  
     the beginnings of, 330.  
     town records of, 322.  
     witchcraft at, 347.  
 Salem, N. J., historical society at, 459.  
 Salem County, N. J., civil list of, 453.  
 Salisbury, A., 606.  
 Salisbury, Charles B., 274.  
 Salisbury, Guy H., 470, 473.  
 Salisbury, Stephen, 296.  
 Salisbury, Mass., first church of, 328.  
 Salisbury, Vt., history of, 592.  
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard, 4.  
     bibliography of, 278.  
 Salomon, Edward, 607.  
 Salter, Edwin, 454.  
 Salt Lake Valley, bird fauna of, 324.  
 Saltonstall, L., 330.  
 Saltonstall, Leverett, 348, 352, 355.  
 Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 345.  
 Salvation Army at work, Alden on, 215.  
 Sampson, G. W., 337.  
 Sampson, W., 490.  
 Sanborn, F. G., 433.  
 Sanborn family, genealogy of, 388.  
 San Francisco Bay, discovery of, 294.  
 Sanderson, George, 530.  
 Sandwich, Mass., description of, 342.  
     history of, 340.  
 Sanford, Albert H., 9.  
 Sanford, David, 594.  
 Sanford, J., 594.  
 Sanger, George P., 410.  
 Sanger, Jedediah, 509.  
 Sanger, Ralph, memoir of, 410.  
 Sanquoit Valley, early history of, 296.  
 Sante Fe, New Mexico, historical society at, 459.  
 Santo Domingo, insurrection in, 379.  
 Saratoga, battles of, 274, 347.  
 Sargent, Henry, 344.  
 Sargent, Joseph, 296.  
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius, 401, 407.  
 Sargent, Winthrop, 361, 535, 547, 551, 552.  
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 580.  
 Sarpy County, Nebr., history of, 443.  
 Sauk County, Wis., Old Settlers' Association of, 603.  
 Sault Ste. Marie, pageant of Saint Lussan at, 301.  
 Saunders, Frederick, 260.  
 Savage, James, 344, 348, 354, 366, 371, 388.  
 Savage, J. W., 443, 444.  
 Savage, Thomas, 344.  
 Savage, William, memoir of, 409.  
 Sawin, S. B., 337.  
 Sawin, Thomas, and his descendants, 337.  
 Sawyer, Prof. George C., 509.  
 Sawyer, Nathaniel, memoir of, 409.  
 Sawyer, William, descendants of, 421.  
 Saybrook platform and Massachusetts, 294.  
 Seafie, Walter B., 6, 9.  
     bibliography of, 280.  
 Scandinavians, ancient, 614.  
 Seatacook tribe, history of, 216.  
 Schaack, George C., 453.  
 Schaff, Philip, 5, 478.  
     bibliography of, 280.  
 Schenck, A. D., 454.



- Schenectady, N. Y., burning of, 1689, 460, 492.  
 church records of, 393.  
 destruction of, 499.  
 Schermerhorn, J. F., 344.  
 Schleiermacher and Tholuck, German preachers, 260.  
 Schleswig-Holstein medal, 468.  
 Schneider, Father, register of, 1761-'64, 534.  
 Schoharie, N. Y., history of, 476.  
 Schöner's globe, date of, 223.  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., 435, 436, 437, 464, 484, 493.  
 Schooley family, sketch of, 455.  
 Schools, free, in Plymouth Colony, 345.  
   free, in South Carolina, 591.  
   of New England, first common, 228.  
   Prussian, religious instruction in, 259.  
 Schouler, James, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Schraalenburgh, N. J., Dutch church at, 477.  
 Schroeder, John Frederick, memoir of, 409.  
 Schultze, A., 561.  
 Schuyler, Gen., 453, 500.  
 Schuyler, Philip, 102, 107.  
 Schuyler, Gen. Philip, and Burgoyne campaign, 503.  
 Schuyler family, genealogy of, 486.  
 Schuylkill Falls, camp by, 218.  
 Schweinitz, E. de, 561.  
 Science, warfare of, White on, 298.  
 Scientific institutions, American, origin of, 6, 7.  
 Scituate, Mass., history of, 345.  
 Scoble, Col., 618.  
 Scott, George, 452.  
 Scott, Austin, 5, 455.  
 Scott, A. E., 337.  
 Scott, Benjamin, 484.  
 Scott, C., 513.  
 Scott, Eben Greenough, 5.  
   bibliography of, 287.  
 Scott, J. M., 522.  
 Scott, Lewis A., 567.  
 Scott, M., 438.  
 Scott, M. B., 529.  
 Scott, Martin B., 398.  
 Scott, Nelson Ryan, 433.  
 Scott, Richard, notes on lineage of, 398.  
 Scott, Walter, 365.  
 Scott, Willard, 444.  
 Scott family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Scottow, Joshua, memoir of, 345.  
 Seaville, S. F., 526.  
 Seranton, Pa., institute of history at, 560.  
 Seroggins, Giles, 263.  
 Seudder, S. H., 321.  
 Scull, G. D., 500.  
 Scull, Gideon D., 431.  
 Seabury, Rt. Rev. Samuel, life of, 206.  
 Sea congregation, 1742, 560.  
 Seal of council of New England, 361.  
 Seal of United States, 1776, 279.  
 Seals of judicial courts of Massachusetts, 1680-1780, 374.  
 Seals of Massachusetts courts, 1680-1780, 413.  
 Searles, A. M., 529.  
 Sears, David, 365, 378.  
 Sears, Edward Hamilton, 372.  
 Sears, John H., 331, 332, 333.  
 Sears pedigree, some doubts concerning, 416.  
 Seaver, B. F., 344.  
 Secession, war of, 1864-1865, 262.  
 Secession in Switzerland and United States, 596.  
 Secord, Laura, 617.  
 Sedgwick's "Elements of Politics," 278.  
 Seher family, 534.  
 Seismic shocks in Lancaster, Pa., 279.  
 Selden, Perry, 443.  
 Selish myths, Hoffman on, 332.  
 Selkirk settlement, documents relating to, 618.  
 Seneca County Pioneer Association, Ohio, 527.  
 Seneca history, early chapter of, 475.  
 Seneca Indian lands, sale of, 461.  
 Senecas, expedition against the, 488.  
   the king of the, 476.  
 Sener, Samuel Miller, bibliography of, 279.  
 Senter, Isaac, journal of, 1775, 549.  
 Serampore Mission, 533.  
 Sergeant, Thomas, memoir of, 410.  
 Sessions, F. C., 525, 526.  
 Seton, E. E. T., 618.  
 Seton, Robert, 534.  
 Seventy-six Society, 572.  
 Seven years war, diplomatic prelude to, 5.  
 Sever, Tutor Nicholas, 370.  
 Sewall, Chief Justice, 377.  
 Sewall, D., 339.  
 Sewall, David, 371.  
 Sewall, Joseph, 409, 421.  
 Sewall, May Wright, 287.  
 Sewall, Samuel, 178, 376.  
   diary of, 349, 350.  
   letter book of, 350.  
 Sewall, Samuel E., 409.  
 Seward, Thomas W., 507, 509.  
 Seward, William H., 202, 204, 475, 476.  
 Sewell, J., 612, 613.  
 Sewell, S., 613.  
 Seymour, Rt. Rev. George F., 276.

- Seymour, Horatio, life and character of, 232.  
 Seymour, J. F., 509.  
 Seymour, N., 481.  
 Seymour, Norman, 476.  
 Shackford, Samuel, 417.  
 Shakespeare tercentenary, 394.  
 Share, William, engraver, 217.  
 Sharp, Granville, 340.  
 Sharpe, Rev. John, 500.  
 Sharpe, J. McDowell, 554.  
 Sharples pictures, 380.  
 Sharswood, George, 569.  
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 409.  
 Shattuck, L., 349.  
 Shattuck, Lemuel, 355, 409.  
 Shaw, Albert, 288.  
 Shaw, A. D., 479.  
 Shaw, Chief Justice, life of, 362.  
 Shaw, Francis George, 409.  
 Shaw, J., 605.  
 Shaw, John, 606.  
 Shaw, Lemuel, memoir of, 410.  
 Shaw, Robert Gould, 409, 410.  
 Shaw, R. K., 525.  
 Shaw, Samuel S., 410.  
 Shawanese vocabulary, 279.  
 Shawmut, origin of name, 346.  
 Shawnees, as mound-builders, 240.  
 Shawomet, Rhode Island, 578.  
 Shay's family, 509.  
 Shay's rebellion, 317, 376, 423.  
 Shea, Col. John, ancestry of, 279.  
 Shea, J. G., 470, 489, 495, 605, 606.  
 Shea, John Gilmary, 290, 497, 513.  
 Sheafe, J. P., jr., 337.  
 Sheaffer, P. W., 554.  
 Shearer, Jonathan, 436.  
 Sheboygan County, Wis., pioneer settlements of, 606.  
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., 282.  
 Sheffield, W. P., 579, 581, 584.  
 Shelburne, N. S., Loyalists at, 619.  
 Sheldon, George, 404, 427, 455.  
 Sheldon, J., 473.  
 Sheldon, Ensign John, 428.  
 Shellheap at Ipswich, 330.  
 Shelton, Miss, 127.  
 Shepard, Thomas, 347.  
 Sheppard, J. H., 391, 394.  
 Sheppard, John H., 392, 395, 397, 398, 401, 407.  
 Sheppard, W., 613.  
 Sheridan, General, pedigree of, 227.  
 personal recollections of, 588.  
 service under, 587.  
 Sherman and Atlanta, 275.  
 Sherman, Daniel, 476.  
 Sherman, Roger, 107.  
 on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Sherman, S. S., 604.  
 Sherwin, Thomas, memoir of, 407.  
 Sherwood, Grace, tried for witchcraft, 600.  
 Sherwood, Joseph, 453.  
 Shipbuilding at Plymouth, 1641, 345.  
 in Massachusetts, early, 399, 401.  
 Shippen, Edward, 135, 141, 142, 175.  
 Shippen, Joseph, 141.  
 Shippen, Margaret, 142.  
 Shippen, William, sr., 139, 141, 143.  
 Shippen, Dr. William, jr., 132, 133, 134, 142, 145.  
 Shireff, S., 613.  
 Shirley, Governor, 339, 341, 342.  
 Shirley, John M., 448.  
 Shoreham, Vt., history of, 593.  
 Shrewsbury, Mass., notice of, 343.  
 Shrewsbury, N. J., in American Revolution, 452.  
 Shrewsbury, Pa., 146.  
 Shumway, H. L., 433.  
 Shurtleff, Benjamin, 408.  
 Shurtleff, Carleton A., 321.  
 Shurtleff, Hiram S., 408.  
 Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., 359, 386.  
 Shurtleff, William S., 317.  
 Shute, Rev. Daniel, journal of, 1758, 324.  
 Shute, Governor, 339, 341, 447.  
 Sibley, H. H., 437, 438, 512.  
 Sibley, J. L., 360, 362.  
 Sicily, history of, 262.  
 Sierre Leone, negroes deported to, 619.  
 Signal Service bibliography, 213.  
 Signers of Declaration of Independence, 105, 110, 150, 152.  
 Silsbee, Henry, genealogy of, 328.  
 Silver exports to Sweden, 64.  
 Simms, W. G., 469.  
 Simonds, Alvan, 409.  
 Simonds, Artemas, memoir of, 409.  
 Simpkins, J., 343.  
 Simpson, T., 587.  
 Simpson, Thomas, fate of, 618.  
 Sinclair, John, 107.  
 Sinclair, Sir John, 124.  
 Sinding, P. C., 614.  
 Sinks, H. B., 544.  
 Sioussat, Mrs. Albert Leakin, bibliography of, 287.  
 Sioux massacre of 1862, 233.  
 Six Nations, treaty with, 347.  
 Skeel, T., 461.  
 Skelton, Rev. Samuel, 326.  
 Skinner, Hon. Richard, 596.  
 Skinner, Mrs., and Wyoming massacre, 390.  
 Slade, Daniel Denison, 399, 402.  
 Slafter, Rev. Carlos, 317.  
 Slafter, Edmund F., 378, 382, 383, 399, 400, 408, 412, 414, 430, 449, 598, 606, 609.  
 Slater, John F., 232.  
 Slaughter, Mrs. Ann, 124.  
 Slaughter, Philip, 410, 602.  
 Slave case tried in 1781, 349.

- Slavery, abolition in Pennsylvania, 346.  
 abolition, in United States, 267.  
 and villanage in England, 360.  
 in District of Columbia, 8, 293.  
 in Massachusetts, 234, 334, 340, 344, 349, 364, 367, 369, 428.  
 in Nebraska, 443.  
 in New York, 7, 8.  
 in Pennsylvania, 545.  
 in the Connecticut Valley, 317.  
 in the Territories, 9.  
 opinions of founders of the Republic on, 358.  
 Slave trade laws, enforcement of, 9.  
 Slaves, execution of, in Massachusetts, 375.  
 Slayter, Peter, 481, 482.  
 Slocum, H. W., 482.  
 Slough, Matthias, 152.  
 Smalley, Elam, memoir of, 409.  
 Smallpox in Boston, 1750, 345.  
 Smallpox inoculation, 343.  
 Smallpox in 1721, account of, 341.  
 Smets, A. A., 390.  
 Smith, A., 343.  
 Smith, Adam, 299.  
 Smith, Adam, *Wealth of Nations*, by, 240.  
 Smith, Aaron, 337.  
 Smith, Ashbel, 592.  
 Smith, Buckingham, 470.  
 Smith, C. Billings, 533.  
 Smith, C. C., 229, 370, 374, 375, 378.  
 Smith, Charles Card, 371, 378, 384.  
   *bibliography of*, 288.  
 Smith, Charles H., 318.  
 Smith, Charles Lee, *bibliography of*, 288.  
 Smith, Charles Perrin, 569.  
 Smith, Edwin B., 404.  
 Smith, G. B., 611.  
 Smith, George, 557, 569.  
 Smith, George O., 337.  
 Smith, Goldwin, 287.  
 Smith, H., 606.  
 Smith, Henry B., 285, 570.  
 Smith, H. E., 461.  
 Smith, Henry M., 433, 434.  
 Smith, Hon. Jeremiah, 448.  
 Smith, John, of Milford, *descendants of*, 420.  
 Smith, Capt. John, 346, 366, 602.  
   *a defense of*, 258.  
   *Alexander Bonn on*, 226.  
   *last will of*, 361.  
 Smith, John W., 424.  
 Smith, J. J. Pringle, 590.  
 Smith, Joseph E. A., 410.  
 Smith, J. T., 606.  
 Smith, J. Y., 605, 606.  
 Smith, L. B., 594.  
 Smith, Morgan L., 454.  
 Smith, Dr. Nathan, 261.  
 Smith, Robert Atwater, 420.  
 Smith, Samuel Albert, *memoir of*, 302.  
 Smith, S., 598.  
 Smith, Samuel, 453.  
 Smith, Samuel J., *memoir of*, 453.  
 Smith, S. S., 454.  
 Smith, Thomas, 146, 149.  
 Smith, T. W., 619.  
 Smith, Dr. W., 511.  
 Smith, W. H., 525.  
 Smith, William Henry, 6.  
 Smith, William L., 317.  
 Smith, William R., 604.  
 Smithey, Royall Bascom, *on Columbus*, 288.  
 Smithsonian Institution, 494.  
 Smontius, Domine Adrianus, 500.  
 Smucker, Isaac, 521, 522.  
 Smyth, Albert Henry, *bibliography of*, 288.  
 Smyth, Hon. Ralph D., 289.  
 Snelling, W. J., 605.  
 Snow, B. B., 475, 476.  
 Snow, Edwin M., 579.  
 Snow, Dr. Freeman, 6.  
 Snow, Marshall S., *bibliography of*, 289.  
 Snowden, James Ross, 563.  
 Socialism in America, 233.  
 Social observances in Germany, 239.  
 Social science, *relation of evolution of ideas to*, 214.  
 Social statistics of cities, 302.  
 Socinian apostasy, 570.  
 Society of Old Brooklynites, 512.  
 Society of the Cincinnati, 125, 276, 448, 525, 547, 552, 580, 583.  
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 216.  
 Solar eclipse of 1832, 460.  
 Solar eclipse of 1878, 328.  
 Solebury, Pa., *first settlement of*, 545.  
 Somersworth, N. H., 446.  
 Sons of Liberty in New York, 496.  
 Sons of Malta, *last of*, 227.  
 Sons of the American Revolution, 242.  
 Sources of history, Rosengarten on, 278.  
 Souris country, Bryce on, 618.  
 South American languages, *studies in*, 224.  
 South Carolina, *historical societies of*, 589.  
   *history of cession of*, 591.  
   *list of parishes in*, 511.  
   *local government in*, 591.  
   *lotteries prohibited in*, 193.  
   *nullification troubles of 1832*, 558.  
   *Presbyterian emigration into*, 570.  
 South Carolina Historical Society, 15, 589.

- South Carolina village, 250.  
 South Dakota, lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 Southern Historical Society, North Carolina branch, 516.  
     publication by, 225, 599.  
 South Natick, Mass., historical society at, 337.  
 Sovereignty in the United States, 231.  
 Sowles, E. A., 598.  
 Spalding, Samuel J., 324, 410.  
 Spaniards in Illinois, 5.  
     in Mexico, 5.  
 Spanish and Portuguese fields of discovery, 9.  
 Sparhawk, Frances C., 261, 409.  
 Sparhawk, Nathaniel, family of, 394.  
 Sparhawk, George, memoir of, 409.  
 Sparhawk family, genealogy of, 260.  
 Sparks, Edwin Erle, on birth of American institutions, 289.  
 Sparks, Jared, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 99, 100, 103, 104, 108, 363, 499, 563.  
 Sparrow, George, 480.  
 Spencer, David E., 610.  
 Spencer, E., 343.  
 Spencer, Hall, 130.  
 Spencer, James, 130.  
 Spencer, Col. Oliver, 455.  
 Spencer, Richard, 130.  
 Speed, Thomas, 599.  
 Speth, G. W., 291.  
 Spicer, James, diary in 1757, 452.  
 Spicer, W. A. 586.  
 Spofford, A. R., 4.  
     on lotteries in American history, 173.  
 Spooner, Alden, 476.  
 Spooner, Allen C., 426.  
 Spooner, Bathsheba, 248.  
 Spooner, William James, 346.  
 Spotswood, Alexander, 107.  
 Spotswood, Lieut. Governor Alexander, 601.  
 Spottsylvania County, Va., 117.  
 Spottsylvania, battle of, 275.  
 Sprague, Charles, 367.  
 Sprague, E. C., 474.  
 Sprague, J. T., 497.  
 Sprague, Peleg, 426.  
 Sprague, Rev. William B., 90.  
 Spring, Leverett W., bibliography of, 289.  
 Springer, Mrs. C., 522.  
 Springfield, Mass., bicentennial, 317.  
     historical society at, 317.  
     history of, 317.  
 Sproat, Thomas C., 423.  
 Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, 260.  
 Squier, E. G., 464, 492, 494, 495.  
 St. Albans raid, Vt., 598.  
 St. Anthony Falls, discovery of, 233.  
 St. Augustine expedition in 1740, 590.  
 St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine, 284.  
 St. Clair, Arthur, 102, 107.  
 St. Clair, Gen. 339, 492, 500.  
 St. Clair, Lieut. Gen. James, 404.  
 St. Cyr, Michel, 606.  
 St. George, Sons of, 255.  
 St. Helena, island of, 213.  
 St. John's College, historical association of, 477.  
 St. John's College, Maryland, 116, 135.  
 St. Lawrence river, temperature and fogs of, 613.  
 St. Louis, cathedral of, 251.  
     families of royal descent in, 227.  
     historical societies at, 440.  
 St. Maurice expedition in 1829, 613.  
 St. Nicholas, festival of, 487.  
 St. Regis bell, 365.  
 St. Paul, Minn., families of royal descent in, 227.  
     history of, 438.  
 Stafford, Mrs., Abigail, 454.  
 Stafford, S. S., 454.  
 Stafford County, Va., 118.  
 Stamp act, 115, 126, 127, 415.  
     conference concerning, in 1764, 343.  
     George Chalmers on, 349.  
     in Philadelphia, 551.  
 Stanhope, Sir John, 365.  
 Standish, Miles, 505.  
 Standish, Myles, last will of, 446.  
     life and services of, 401.  
 Stanwood, James Ridge, 316.  
 Staples, C. A., 337.  
 Staples, Carlton Albert, 318, 433.  
 Staples, Samuel E., 432, 433, 434.  
 Staples, William R., 577, 578.  
 Starbuck, Alexander, 404.  
 Starkey, family of New England 421.  
 Starr, Eliza, 428.  
 Star Spangled Banner, autograph. copies of, 405.  
 State activities and politics, 7.  
 State and church in Great Britain, 259.  
 State bank currency in Michigan, history of, 231.  
 State Historical Societies, bibliography of, 8.  
     list of, 11.  
 State-Rights conflict over public lands, 6.  
 State-rights theory, evolution of, 5.  
 State sovereignty in Wisconsin, 9.  
 State, the, W. Wilson on, 300.  
 Staten Island, and New Jersey boundary, 454.  
     part of New Jersey, 453.  
     settlement of, 45.

- Statistical Society, American Geographical and, 464.  
 Statistics of domestic service, 278.  
 Statistics, study of, 5.  
 Statue of William Penn, 253.  
 Steamboat, inventor of first American, 445, 582.  
 Steam engine, first in America, 272, 455.  
 Stearns, Charles, 410.  
 Stearns, Charles W., 410.  
 Stebbins, E. S., 439.  
 Stebbins, John, 428.  
 Stebbins, Oliver B., 410.  
 Stebbins, Samuel and Hannah, descendants of, 408.  
 Steele, Oliver G., 471.  
 Steel, Rosalie, 153.  
 Steiner, Dr. Bernard C., 9.  
     bibliography of, 289.  
 Stellar transits, photography of, 220.  
 Stenographer, first, of Congress, 279.  
 Stenography, history of, 326.  
 Stephen, Adam, 107.  
 Stephens, H. Morse, 288.  
 Sterrett, J. Macbride, bibliography of, 290.  
 Steuben, Baron, 107.  
 Steuben, Maj. Gen., letter from, 453.  
 Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, 316.  
 Stevens, B. J., 607.  
 Stevens, Edwin A., biography of, 296.  
 Stevens, G. T., 461.  
 Stevens, Henry, 95, 97, 247.  
 Stevens, H., 452.  
 Stevens, I. I., 465.  
 Stevens, John, and his sons, 296.  
 Stevens, John Austin, 505, 583.  
 Stevens, Lyman D., 448.  
 Stevens, Capt. Phineas, 447.  
 Stevens, Solon W., 425.  
 Stevens, Robert L., biography of, 296.  
 Stevenson, James, 614, 615.  
 Stevenson, J. J., 603.  
 Stewart, E. H., 473.  
 Stewart, George, bibliography of, 289.  
 Stewart, George, jr., 5, 6, 7, 614, 615, 616.  
 Stewart, J. J., 619.  
 Stewarts, family of, 125.  
 Stiles, E., 343.  
 Stiles, F. G., 433.  
 Stiles, Jeremiah, jr., 433.  
 Stiles, President, 344, 346.  
 Stileman, Elias, 448.  
 Stillé, Dr. Charles, 6.  
 Stillé, Charles J., 5, 558.  
 Stillson, Henry Leonard, bibliography of, 290.  
 Stimson, Dr. J., 340.  
 Stirling, Lord, 107.  
 Stitt, C. H., 513.  
 Stockbridge, Indian school at, 343.  
 Stockton, Julia, 150.  
 Stockton, Richard, 150, 452, 454.  
 Stockton, Robert, 145.  
 Stockton, Robert F., biography of, 296.  
 Stoddard, Maj. Amos, 530.  
 Stoever, M. L., 558.  
 Stokely, B., 546.  
 Stone, Arabia, battle of, 508.  
 Stone, Amos, 409.  
 Stone, Colonel, on colonial newspapers, 509.  
 Stone, Gen. C. P., 513.  
 Stone, David, 125.  
 Stone, Eben F., 335.  
 Stone, E. M., 582.  
 Stone, Edwin M., 409, 582.  
 Stone, Edwin Martin, 578, 580.  
 Stone, Frederic D., 556, 558.  
 Stone, N., 343.  
 Stone, Thomas, 110, 125.  
 Stone, Rev. T. T., 582.  
 Stone, Governor William, 125.  
 Stone, William Fiske, memoir of, 409.  
 Stone, William L., 492.  
 Stone, Z. E., 424.  
 Stone family, 254.  
 Stony Point, assault on, 497.  
 Storer, Horatio R., 410, 577.  
 Storks, Elliott G., 476.  
 Storm, Prof. Gustav, on the Vinland voyage, 215.  
 Storrs, H. M., 525.  
 Storrs, Richard S., 502.  
 Storrow, S. A., 606.  
 Story, Augustus, 330.  
 Story, Joseph, 319, 362, 401.  
 Story, N. W., 327.  
 Stow, Mass., account of, 343.  
 Strachey, William, 348.  
 Strahan, William, 453.  
 Strain, Lieut. J. G., 495.  
 Strange, T. B., 614.  
 Stratford, Conn., Indians at, 343.  
 Straznicki, E. R., 465.  
 Streeter, G. L., 319.  
 Street, Rev. Owen, 425.  
 Strong, Cabel, memoir, 371.  
 Strong, M. M., 604, 606, 607.  
 Stryker, William S., 454, 458, 459.  
 Stuart, A., 612.  
 Stuart, Alex. H. H., 602.  
 Stuart, A. R., 516.  
 Stuart, Charles, 153.  
 Stuart, David, 107, 116, 125.  
 Stuart, Gilbert, 583.  
 Stuart, Granville, 442.  
 Stuart, James, memoir, 442.  
 Stubblefield, Capt. George, orderly book of, 601, 602.  
 Studdiford, Rev. Samuel M., 455.



- Student life in Germany, 288.  
 Sturdevant, Ebenezer Warren, 574.  
 Sturgis, Hon. William, 360.  
 Sturton, S., 613.  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, life and times of, 297.  
 Sudbury fight, April, 1676, 396, 397.  
 Sudbury, Mass., bicentennial at, 303.  
     history of, 344.  
     quarter millennial of, 303.  
     in 1767, 343.  
 Suffolk County bar book, 1770-1805, 374.  
 Suffolk County, early taxation in, 47.  
 Suffolk County, N. Y., early history of, 482.  
 Suffolk emigrants, 348.  
 Suffrage, exercise of the, 251.  
 Sugar, colonial production of, 40.  
 Sugar manufacture in Barbados, 38.  
 Sugar, seizure of, in New Orleans, 203.  
 Sullivan, Daniel, 376.  
 Sullivan, Gen., 450.  
 Sullivan, Gen., orders of, 1778, 581.  
 Sullivan, James, 241, 343, 344.  
 Sullivan, John, 107.  
 Sullivan, Gen. John, 361, 376, 448, 451, 556.  
 Sullivan's expedition and the Cayugas, 476.  
 Sullivan's expedition against Indians, 379, 514.  
 Sullivan's expedition of 1779, 448.  
     of 1779, journals of, 454, 473, 475.  
 Sullivan, Richard, 410, 414.  
 Sullivan, William, 372, 426.  
 Sullivant, J., 518.  
 Sulté, B., 606.  
 Summers, George W., 507.  
 Summit County, Ohio, historical society in, 517.  
 Sumner, Charles, 427.  
 Sumner, George, 348, 372.  
 Sumner, Governor Increase, 388.  
 Sumner, J., 344.  
 Sumner, John Osborne, 6.  
 Sumner, S., 593.  
 Sumner, William H., 388, 391.  
 Sumner, William Hyslop, memoir of, 410.  
 Sumner family, genealogy of, 388.  
 Sumter, its past and present, 251.  
 Sunday opening of libraries, 247.  
 Sunday schools, history of, 235.  
 Sun worship, 566, 568.  
 Supreme Court cases, 1891, 233.  
 Surinam, description of Dutch town of, 339.  
 Surveyors' Association of West New Jersey, 459.  
 Sutherland, J., 606.  
 Sutherland, D., 344.  
 Suydam, J. H., 477.  
 Swain, David L., 515.  
 Swain, David Lowry, 407.  
 Swan, Gustavus, memoir of, 410.  
 Swansea, Mass., lottery in, 178.  
 Sweden, iron trade of, 62.  
 Sweden, New, on the Delaware, 188.  
 Swedes in Delaware, 131.  
 Swedes on the Delaware, 404.  
 Swedish colony in Nova Scotia, 1655, 488.  
 Swedish gristmill, first in America, 257.  
 Swedish missions in New Jersey, 452.  
 Sweitzer, Mrs. Anne Elliott, 253.  
 Swett, S., 386, 390, 394.  
 Swift, H. A., 438.  
 Swift, Dr. Noadiah, 595.  
 Swift, Samuel, 592, 593.  
 Swiss colony of New Glarus, Wis., 606, 609.  
 Swiss Confederacy, federal constitution of, 252.  
 Swiss history, study in, 5.  
 Swiss Republic, foundation of, 295.  
     rise of, 267.  
 Switzerland, education in, 259.  
     lake dwellers of, 267.  
     language question in, 259.  
     secession in, 596.  
     state and federal government of, 252.  
 Swoope, Michael, 152.  
 Swords, R. S., 454, 457.  
 Swords, Robert Smith, 568.  
 Sylvester, John E., 527.  
 Symmes, John Cleves, 454, 457.  
 Symmes, William, 321.  
 Syracuse, N. Y., historical association at, 510.  
 Syria, women of, 260.  
 Syrian exploration, report on, 465.  
 Tacana language, 224.  
 Taft, Henry W., 313, 428.  
 Taft, Royal C., 584.  
 Talbot, John, first American bishop, 556.  
 Talcott, Governor, of Connecticut, 346.  
 Talcott, John, 347.  
 Talcott, Governor Joseph, of Connecticut, 292.  
 Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, on Talcott papers, 292.  
 Taliaferro, Maj. Lawrence, 438.  
 Tallmadge, Ohio, historical society of, 521.  
 Talmage, Benjamin, 107.  
 Tanagra figurines, 566.  
 Taney, Chief Justice, 461, 462.  
 Tanner, E., 606.

- Tanner, John, 618.  
 Tappan, J. H., 519.  
 Tappan, Robert Noxon, 336.  
 Tappan, Old, massacre near, 458.  
 Tar manufacture in American Colonies, 54.  
 Tarbox, Increase N., 409, 412, 414, 423, 430.  
 Tariff, early, on molasses, 342.  
 Tariff, German, 239.  
 Tariff of 1828, Taussig on, 5.  
 Tariff on iron in American Colonies, 59.  
 Tarriano, Nathaniel, 35.  
 Tasse, I., 606.  
 Tate, C. M., 613.  
 Taunton, Mass., early history of, 423.  
 Taussig, Dr. F. W., 5.  
 Taverns and tavern clubs of Boston, 315.  
 Taxes, unjust, in New York Colony, 45.  
 Taylor, Alfred B., 562.  
 Taylor, Rev. Edward, diary of, 372.  
 Taylor, Gen. 299.  
 Taylor, H. C., 467.  
 Taylor, Jeremiah, 409.  
 Taylor, L. M., 507.  
 Taylor, Oliver Alden, memoir of, 409.  
 Taylor, R. W., 530.  
 Taylor, S., 605.  
 Taylor, Samuel Leiper, 553.  
 Taylor, William G., 78.  
 Taylor, W. T., 564.  
 Taylor family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Tazewell Hall, Va., 114, 115.  
 Tecumseh, death of, 605.  
 Telegraph, Atlantic, Cyrus, W. Field on, 466.  
 early history of, 296.  
 Telegraphy, weather, systems of, 213.  
 Telescopes, method of mounting, 220.  
 Temple, J. H., 422, 428.  
 Temple, Josiah H., 409.  
 Temple family, account of, 388.  
 Tennent, Rev. Gilbert, 147.  
 Tennent, Rev. William, 453.  
 Tennent, historic old, 455.  
 Tennessee, ancient remains in, 464.  
 ancient society in, 591.  
 antiquities of, 592.  
 first white settlements in, 345.  
 historical societies of, 591.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 popular education in, 265.  
 war operations in 1864, 276.  
 Tennessee Historical Society, 15, 591.  
 Tennessee Midland Railway Company, 293.  
 Tenney, H. A., 605.  
 Tenney, Samuel, 340.  
 Tenny, H. M., 524.  
 Tenny, S., on the dark day in 1780, 339.  
 Tennyson, Alfred (Lord), 289.  
 Tennyson as a spiritual leader, 294.  
 Terfile, Gen., 583.  
 Termeyer, Raymond Maria de, 322.  
 Ternay, Chevalier de, 577.  
 Texas, Catholic Church in, 534.  
 check-list of laws of, 230.  
 historical societies in, 15.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 railways in, 264.  
 secession of, 497.  
 the earliest, 9.  
 University of, history of, 265.  
 Textile substances among Indians, 613.  
 Textiles, cost of production of, 301.  
 Thacher, Rear-Admiral Henry Knox, 411, 412.  
 Thacher, James, 343.  
 Thacher, Rev. Dr., 342.  
 Thacher, Rev. Peter, 413.  
 Thayer, Arthur, 410.  
 Thayer, Eli, 433, 435.  
 Thayer, Elisha, memoir of, 410.  
 Thayer, Gideon F., 395.  
 Thayer, M. Russell, 554.  
 Thayer, N., 340.  
 Thayer, Nathaniel, 295, 378.  
 Thayer, Oliver, 332.  
 Thayer, Capt. Simeon, journal in 1775, 578, 580.  
 Thayers, trial and execution of three, 473.  
 Thebaud, Aug. J., 477.  
 Theological philosophical library, 285.  
 Theology and political economy, 298.  
 Theology, early New England, 230.  
 Theology of Germany, 281.  
 Thirty Years' War, A. H. Newman on, 274.  
 Tholuck and Schleiermacher, German preachers, 260.  
 Thomas Almanacs, 325.  
 Thomas, Abel, 452.  
 Thomas, B. F., 362.  
 Thomas, Mrs. C., 525.  
 Thomas, David, 475.  
 Thomas, Gen. Geo. H., 503.  
 Thomas, Governor, of Pennsylvania, 137.  
 Thomas, Mrs. H. M., 289.  
 Thomas, I., 343.  
 Thomas, J. E., 606.  
 Thomas, J. J., 475.  
 Thomas, Hon. Joshua, 346.  
 Thomas, Nathaniel, on expedition against Phillip, 342.  
 Thomaston, topographical description of, 340.  
 Thompson, B. F., 492.  
 Thompson, Benjamin Franklin, 409.  
 Thompson, Daniel P., 595.  
 Thompson, Everett A., 317.  
 Thompson, E. E., 618.

- Thompson, Francis M., 428.  
 Thompson, George, 424.  
 Thompson, H. A., 526.  
 Thompson, I., 343.  
 Thompson, J., 344.  
 Thompson, Rev. Thomas, 216.  
 Thompson, William, 152.  
 Thomson, C., 551.  
 Thomson, Charles, 133, 151, 340.  
   papers in possession of, 551.  
 Thomson, Charles W., 545.  
 Thomson, David, 368.  
 Thomson, Lennon, 463.  
 Thoreau, the hermit of Walden, 616.  
 Thornton, J. Q., 531.  
 Thornton, John Wingate, 386, 399,  
   408.  
 Throckmorton, B. W., 454.  
 Throop, Mrs. E. T., 476.  
 Throop, Governor, life of, 476.  
 Thruston, Gates P., 592.  
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 252, 605,  
   609, 610.  
   bibliography of, 292.  
 Ticknor, George, 358, 365, 564.  
 Ticonderoga, battle of, 274.  
   battle of, 1758, 492.  
   capture of, 596.  
 Ticonderoga expedition of 1756, 341.  
   of 1758, 329.  
   of 1775, 581.  
 Tilden trust, John Bigelow on, 220.  
 Tileston, Edmund Pitt, 403.  
 Tilghman, James, 107, 134, 139.  
 Tilghman, Tench, 107.  
 Tilghman, William, 107.  
 Tillinghast, Amos Atwell, memoir  
   of, 409.  
 Tillinghast, P. E., 587.  
 Titus, Anson, 418.  
 Tobacco, colonial trade in, 65.  
 Tobacco, cultivation in Maryland, 21.  
 Tobacco plantations in America, 66.  
 Tobie, E. P., 586, 588.  
 Tod, Maj., correspondence of, 529.  
 Todd, William Cleaves, 416.  
 Toledo, Ohio, historical society at,  
   521.  
 Toleration act of 1689, 283.  
 Toltees, D. G. Brinton on, 541.  
 Tompkins, Governor, 492.  
 Tompkins, Governor D. D., corre-  
   spondence of, 461.  
 Tompson, Benjamin, 382.  
 Toms River, N. J., blockhouse at,  
   458.  
 Toner, Dr. J. M., 3, 421.  
   bibliography of, 292.  
   on Washington's library, 73.  
   Washington's diary, with notes  
   by, 113.  
 Tonti, H., 487.  
 Toppan, Robert N., 568.  
 Topsfield, Mass., early church rec-  
   ords of, 333.  
 Topsham, Me., description of, 340.  
 Totowa, Paterson, N. J., 273.  
 Torrence papers, catalogue of, 521.  
 Torrey, Joseph, 595.  
 Toryism of Newport, R. I., during  
   American Revolution, 581.  
 Tour, Charles de la, 221.  
 Tower, Charlemagne, 558.  
 Towle, Philip, descendants of, 420.  
 Town and city government in the  
   colonies, 229.  
 Town government in Rhode Island,  
   584.  
 Town-meeting government, devel-  
   opment of, 229.  
 Towne, William B., 407.  
 Towns, origin of names of, in Mas-  
   sachusetts, 366.  
 Towns of New England in 1660, 377.  
 Towns of New England, origin of,  
   230, 362.  
 Townsend house in Needham, Mass.,  
   318.  
 Townsend family, notes on, 331.  
 Townshend, N. S., 525.  
 Trabue family of Virginia, 601.  
 Tracts relating to America, 21.  
 Tracy, Frederick Palmer, memoir of,  
   410.  
 Tracy, J. G., 460.  
 Tracy, W., 507.  
 Trade, ante-revolutionary, 261.  
 Trade regulations before 1789, 6.  
 Train, Abner L., biography of, 263.  
 Transit, rapid, Wright on, 302.  
 Transportation, early modes of, 476.  
   early, in New York, 473.  
 Trappe, Pa., origin of, 551.  
 Trappists, French refugee, 534.  
 Trask, William B., 318, 391, 392, 397,  
   399, 407, 409, 410, 415, 419.  
 Trautwine, William, 568.  
 Traylor, Robert Lee, bibliography  
   of, 293.  
 Treadmill in America, 261.  
 Treaty, extradition, British-Ameri-  
   can, 231.  
 Treaty with Six Nations Indians,  
   347.  
 Tremain, Mary, 8.  
   on slavery in District of Colum-  
   bia, 293.  
 Trent, Capt. William, journal of,  
   529.  
 Trent, Prof. William P., 6.  
 Trenton, battle of, 150, 454.  
 Trenton, N. J., blockhouse at, 454.  
   old barracks at, 459.  
 Trescott, W. H., 590.  
 Triplett, Francis, 128.  
 Triplett, Philip, 128.  
 Triplett, Thomas, 126, 128.  
 Triplett, William, 128.  
 Trippe, T. M., on birds of Minnesota,  
   323.

- Tristan d'Acunha, letter concerning, 344.  
Troost, G., 488.  
Troost, Gerard, 464.  
Troost, Girard, 265.  
Trott family of Dorchester, 419.  
Trout, J., 551.  
Trumbull, Col., 492.  
Trumbull, David, 349.  
Trumbull, J. Hammond, 576.  
Trumbull, Jonathan, letter of, 342.  
Trumbull, Gen. Jonathan, 98, 104, 107.  
Trumbull papers, 350.  
Truro, Mass., Indian places in, 339.  
topographical description of, 340.  
Truro Parish, Va., 93, 119.  
Tschudy, J. J., 609.  
Tucanos, dialects of, 224.  
Tucker, Ephraim, 433.  
Tucker, George, 600.  
Tucker, George Herriot, memoir of, 410.  
Tucker, Gilbert M., 463.  
Tucker, G. M., 461.  
Tucker, John Randolph, 525.  
Tucker, Willis G., on alcohol as food, 460.  
Tuckerman, Prof. Edward, 247.  
Tuckerman, Frederick, 314, 420.  
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 502.  
Tudor, William, 346, 352.  
Tulley, John, almanacs of, 246.  
Turcotte, L. P., 614.  
Turkey, women of, 260.  
Turner, C., 345.  
Turner, Frederick J., 608, 610.  
Turner, Henry C., 581.  
Turner, H. E., 582, 583, 584.  
Turner, Dr. Peter, 581.  
Turner, W. H., 319.  
Turner, W. W., 464, 495.  
Tuskeroras, insurrection and conquest of the, 509.  
Tuttle, Charles W., 372, 378, 402, 418, 431, 448.  
Tuttle, H. B., 530.  
Tuttle, J. F., 453, 454, 455, 456, 457.  
Tyler, Albert, 432.  
Tyler, John, memoir of, 410.  
Tyler, President Lyon G., 6.  
Tyler, Moses Coit, 5, 293.  
Tyler, R. H., 507.  
Tyler, Thomas G., 117.  
Tyng, Dudley Atkins, 346, 353, 368.  
Tyng, Edward, 343, 351.  
Tyng, William, 343, 351.  
Tyngsborough, history of, 345.  
Tyson, Carrol S., 409.  
Tyson, J. F., 546.  
Tyson, Job R., 409, 536, 538, 547, 548, 572.  
Ulster county, N. Y., early taxation in, 47.  
Ulster County Historical Society, 513.  
Uncas, memoir of, 342.  
Underhill, Capt. John, 347.  
Underwood, A. B., 397.  
Union Canal Company, lottery for, 176.  
United Brethren, Church of, 561.  
United Colonies, proceedings of, 577.  
United States Bank, 346.  
United States lottery, 182.  
United States provisional court for Louisiana, 201.  
Universities of Germany, 281.  
University extension, American pioneers of, 214.  
in Kansas, 221.  
in New York, Adams on, 214.  
in the Southwest, 221.  
Upham, C. W., 323.  
Upham, Charles W., 347.  
Upham, D. A. J., 603.  
Upham, Grace Lee Baron, 425.  
Upham, Timothy, 448.  
Upham, T. C., 447.  
Upham, William P., 321, 325, 326, 328, 333.  
Upton, James, 320, 327.  
Upton, Josiah and Catherine, descendants of, 415.  
Upton, William H., 415.  
Upton, Winslow, 328.  
Uring's notice of New England, 446.  
Ursuline Convent, burning of, 433.  
Ursuline nuns in America, 534.  
Usher family, genealogy of, 399.  
Usselinx, William, 5.  
Utah, mammals of, 325.  
Utica, N. Y., history of, 217.  
semicentennial of, 507.  
Vagna, Father Louis della, 534.  
Valley Forge, suffering at, 136.  
Van Buskirk family, 544.  
Vance, J. L., 526.  
Van Cleve, C. O., 438, 442.  
Van Cleve, J. W., 519.  
Van Curler, Arendt, 461, 463.  
Van Dam, Rip, 498.  
Van der Donck, Adrian, 488, 491, 514.  
Van der Kemp, F. A., 488.  
Vanderkemp papers, 473.  
Van Heusen, T. V., 461.  
Van Horn, M. A. De L., 544.  
Van Horne, Cornelius, descendants of, 544.  
Van Rennselaer, C., 571.  
Van Rensselaer, M., 492.  
Van Sieten, George W., bibliography of, 293.  
Van Wyck, Anthony, 607.  
Varney family, genealogy of, 387.  
Varnum, A. C., 424.  
Varnum, J. B., 492.

- Vassalls of New England and descendants, 392.  
 Vatican decrees and civil allegiance, 285.  
 Vacluse, Va., 121.  
 Vaudois, historic celebration of the, 478.  
 Vaughan, Benjamin, 395.  
 Vaughan, Samuel, portrait of, 252.  
 Vaughan, William, 446, 448.  
 Vaughan family, reminiscences of, 395.  
 Vaux, Richard, 540.  
 Vaux, Robert, 545, 547.  
 Vaux, William Sansom, 569.  
 Vedder, C. S., 478.  
 Vedder, Rev. Charles S., 589.  
 Vedder, Henry C., 286.  
 Venable, W. H., 521, 525.  
 Venezuela, glimpses of, 232.  
 Venice, Bank of, 234.  
 Vermilye, A. G., 478.  
 Vermilye, T. E., 478, 502.  
 Vermont, an early conflict in, 289.  
   as an independent State, 598.  
   boundary of, 595.  
   centennial of, 292.  
   coinage of, 598.  
   formation of, 597.  
   historical societies of, 597.  
   history of banking in, 598.  
   New York's jurisdiction over, 502, 504.  
   State industries of, 594.  
   territorial rights of, 499.  
 Vermont Numismatic Society, 598.  
 Vernon family and arms, 408.  
 Vernon, Vt., history of, 428.  
 Verplanck, Gulian C., 488, 490, 501, 564.  
 Verrazzano, John, and his voyages, 295, 488, 498.  
 Verrill, A. E., 321.  
 Very, Jones, biography of, 329.  
 Vesey, William, 500.  
 Vespuccius, Americus, letters of, 370.  
 Vetch, Samuel, 619.  
 Vetromile, Eugene Anthony, 568.  
 Vickers or Vickery family, 393.  
 Vickery, George R., 393.  
 Vicksburg, campaign against, 439.  
 Victoria, Canada, lottery, 192.  
 Victoria regia, the great water lily, 319.  
 Viele, S. T., 477.  
 Vienna, Ohio, history of, 523.  
 Vigo Bay mythical millions, 227.  
 Vilas, L. B., 606.  
 Viles, Rebecca, 337.  
 Village community, theory of, 7, 8.  
 Village life in England, 292.  
 Villenage and slavery in England, 360.  
 Vincennes, U. S. sloop of war, cruise of, 226.  
 Vincent, Dr. John Martin, 35, 252.  
 Vincent, P., 347.  
 Vincent, Philip, 348.  
 Vineland, location of, 391.  
 Vinland voyage, Prof. Storm on, 215.  
 Vinland, voyages to, 251.  
 Vinton, Francis, 482.  
 Vinton, Samuel P., 383.  
 Virginia, and Pennsylvania, boundary controversy, 559.  
   anniversary of Jamestown, 507.  
   Bacon's rebellion in, 361.  
   Brereton's voyages to, 348.  
   bill of attainder in, 8.  
   colonial assembly of, 133.  
   colonial history of, 97, 600.  
   constitution of, 128.  
   constitution of 1776, 600.  
   convention, 113, 114, 115, 126, 128, 133.  
   convention of 1788, 602.  
   convention of 1829-30, 600.  
   court of appeals of, 127.  
   description of, 1649, 346.  
   during the Revolutionary period, 9.  
   early Baptists of, 533.  
   early manufacturing interests of, 65.  
   families of royal descent in, 228.  
   genealogies of families of, 255.  
   government of, 1696, 341.  
   Grave Creek mound in, 464.  
   historical societies of, 15, 16, 599.  
   history of, 5, 226, 258, 270, 600, 601.  
   Huguenot emigration to, 601.  
   land office of, 98.  
   Lincoln's restoration policy for, 255.  
   literature of, 257.  
   lotteries in, 177, 186, 188, 190, 193.  
   memorial touching the Glebes, 511.  
   militia of, 120.  
   new life of, 1612, 346.  
   of Revolutionary period, 258.  
   pioneer press of, 225.  
   religious liberty in, 5, 6.  
   soldiers from, in Continental army, 86, 87, 121.  
   war operations in, 1864, 276.  
   weather reports, 1769-1795, 225.  
 Virginia campaign of 1862, 385.  
 Virginia company, Finley on, 239.  
   of London, proceedings 1619-1624, 602.  
   lottery license to, 173.  
 Virginia Historical Register, 98.  
 Virginia Historical Society, 97, 98.  
   publications by, 225, 599.  
 Virginia Randolphs, Brock on, 225.  
 Virginians, portraits of colonial, 225.  
 Vlpus, globe of, 1542, 504.



- Vogel, E. M., 534.  
 Von Ranke, Leopold, biography of, 5.  
 Vose, Frank, memoir of, 410.  
 Voyages, early American, 220, 600.  
 Wadhams, Calvin, 573.  
 Wadleigh, Robert, 448.  
 Wadsworth, Rev. Lemuel, 446.  
 Wadsworth monument, 397.  
 Wadsworth's Journal of Indian Treaty, 1694, 348.  
 Wager, D. E., 507, 509.  
 Wager, E., 507.  
 Wages, prices, and profits, Wright on, 301.  
 Wait, Abraham D., 408.  
 Wait, Luther, memoir of, 408.  
 Waite, Henry E., 406, 419.  
 Waite family of Boston, 406.  
 of Malden, 407.  
 Wakefield, Edward, 478.  
 Walcott, C. D., on the Utica slate, 461.  
 Walcott, C. F., 385.  
 Waldeck, Jean Frédéric de, 369.  
 Waldo, William, 441.  
 Waldron, Secretary, 447.  
 Waldron, Richard, 446, 448.  
 Walker, Hon. Amasa, 418.  
 Walker, Benjamin, 424, 425.  
 Walker, Charles L., 608.  
 Walker, Rev. Charles, 447.  
 Walker, Francis Amasa, bibliography of, 293.  
 Walker, J., 359.  
 Walker, James, 238, 362.  
 Walker, John, voyages of, 419.  
 Walker, Joseph B., 414, 448.  
 Walker, Mrs., 445.  
 Walker, Capt. Samuel H., 573.  
 Walker, T., 519.  
 Walker, William, 265.  
 Walker, Williston, 7.  
 bibliography of, 293.  
 Wallace, John William, 497, 553, 554.  
 Wallace, William A., 557.  
 Wallace family, genealogy of, 255.  
 Wallcut, Thomas, journal of, 371.  
 Wallingford and Meriden, 263.  
 Walpole, N. H., Indian attack at, 446.  
 sketch of, 345.  
 Waltham, Mass., history of, 344.  
 Walton, E. P., 596.  
 Wampanoag Indians, 583.  
 Wampanoags of Rhode Island, 584.  
 Wampum, Woodward on, 566.  
 Ward, Andrew Fernando, memoir of, 409.  
 Ward, Andrew Henshaw, 392, 409.  
 Ward, Artemus, 107.  
 Ward, F. B., 525.  
 Ward, Ferdinand De W., 479, 481.  
 Ward, James, memoir of, 409.  
 Ward, J. D., 454.  
 Ward, John, 393, 583.  
 Ward, Marcus Lawrence, 455.  
 Ward, Roswell B., 409.  
 Ward, Governor Samuel, 583.  
 Ward, Lieut. Col. Samuel, 486.  
 Ward, T., 492.  
 Ward, Thomas, 456.  
 Ward, Townsend, 547.  
 Ward family, genealogy of, 486.  
 Ward's Magnet, 397.  
 Ware, Emma F., 417.  
 Ware, Joseph, 387.  
 Ware, Robert, descendants of, 417.  
 Ware family, genealogy of, 387.  
 Wareham, Mass., history of, 345.  
 Warfare of Science, A. D. White on, 298.  
 Warfield, Ethelbert D., 6.  
 bibliography of, 294.  
 Warner, A. G., 443, 444.  
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 410.  
 Warner, Edward, 396.  
 Warner, John De Witt, 463.  
 Warner, Col. Seth, 594, 595.  
 Warner, William, posterity of, 396.  
 Warner, New Hampshire, history of, 446, 449, 450.  
 War of 1812, history of, 529, 530.  
 War of the rebellion, battles of, 586.  
 War, Revolutionary. (See Revolution.)  
 Warren, James, 107, 349.  
 Warren, John, 107.  
 Warren, Dr. John Collins, 409, 413.  
 Warren, Joseph, 107.  
 Warren, W. W., memoir of, 438.  
 Warren, Ohio, history of, 523, 530.  
 Warren County, Ohio, New Jerusalem church of, 454.  
 Warrens of the Pale, 227.  
 Warwick, R. I., history of, 577, 581, 585.  
 Washburn, A. H., 428.  
 Washburn, C. C., 606, 609.  
 Washburn, E. B., 606, 609.  
 Washburn, Emory, 295, 349, 360, 361, 364, 368, 370, 371.  
 Washburn, John Davis, bibliography of, 294.  
 Washington, Augustine, 117.  
 Washington, Justice Bushrod, 74, 79, 81, 82, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 108.  
 Washington, Catherine, 117.  
 Washington, Gen. George, 73, 80, 81, 113, 114, 135, 141, 142, 185, 229, 239, 246, 293, 482, 512, 585.  
 address to army at Newburg, 368.  
 ancestry of, 270, 419, 421.  
 body guard, 271.  
 character portraits of, 218.  
 engraved portraits of, 218.  
 epitaphs, 254.  
 farewell address of, 545.

- Washington, Gen. George, headquarters at Cambridge, 366.  
 headquarters at Preakness, 271.  
 inauguration centennial, 219, 256, 276, 491.  
 itinerary of, 1775-1783, 218.  
 journals and diary of, 73, 113, 292, 469, 601.  
 journal of Christopher Gist with, 347.  
 letters of, 303, 342, 370, 446, 482.  
 library of, Dr. J. M. Toner on, 73.  
 medallie portraits of, 218.  
 military family of, 239.  
 monument to, 379.  
 original portraits of, 218, 252, 327.  
 rules of civility by, 292.  
 Trumbull letters, 350.  
 visit to Boston, 391.  
 youth of, 293.  
 Washington, H. A., 600.  
 Washington, Hon. Geo. Corbin, 79, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96.  
 Washington, James Barroll, 96.  
 Washington, Jane, 79.  
 Washington, John Augustine, 79, 95, 97.  
 Washington, Lawrence, 79.  
 pedigree of descendants of, 256.  
 Washington, Col. Lewis William, 80, 96.  
 Washington, Lund, 99, 119.  
 Washington, Lund, jr., 94, 95.  
 Washington, Martha, 99, 120, 123, 153.  
 Washington, Mary, 117, 154.  
 Washington, William Augustine, 79.  
 Washington Canal Company, 183.  
 Washington City, attack on, in 1814, 5, 549.  
 battles around, in 1862, 5, 275.  
 historical societies in, 16.  
 lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
 lottery for benefit of, 183.  
 renaming streets of, 293.  
 Washington County Historical Society, Pa., 573.  
 Washington County Pioneer Association, Ohio, 528.  
 Washington County, Nebr., history of, 443.  
 Waterbury, Conn., bicentennial of, 215.  
 Waterford, Me., history of, 313.  
 Waterhous, David, 35.  
 Waterloo Library and Historical Society, N. Y., 514.  
 Waterloo medal, 569.  
 Waters, Asa, 433.  
 Waters, Asa Holman, 433.  
 Waters, E. S., 328.  
 Waters, H. F., 328, 330, 331, 377.  
 Waters, Henry F., 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419.  
 Waters, Israel, 135.  
 Waters-Winthrop Map, 245, 385.  
 Waterston, R. C., 364, 367, 369, 371, 372, 376.  
 Watertown, Conn., centennial of, 623.  
 Watertown, Mass., genealogies of families of, 390.  
 Historical Society of, 431.  
 Watertown, N. Y., historical society at, 479.  
 Waterville, Ohio, historical society at, 526.  
 Watkins, Albert, 444.  
 Watkins, John Elfreth, bibliography of, 296.  
 Watson, D. K., 526.  
 Watson, Elkanah, 393.  
 Watson, John, 545.  
 Watson, John F., 546, 551, 552.  
 Watson, John Lee, 369.  
 Watson, Col. J. T., bibliography of, 296.  
 Watson, Marston, 342.  
 Watsod, Rev. J. P., 428.  
 Watson, W. C., 596.  
 Watson family, genealogy of, 393.  
 Watterson, Hon. Harvey M., 236.  
 Watts, Dr., 341.  
 Watts, Dr. I., letter from, 346.  
 Waugh, John, 424.  
 Wayland, Mass., quarter millennial of, 303.  
 Waymouth, Capt. George, 348.  
 Waymouth's voyage to Maine in 1605, 358.  
 Wayne, Anthony, 107, 161, 152.  
 Wayne, Gen. Anthony, 497.  
 Wayne County, Ohio, historical society in, 517.  
 Weare, Governor Meshech, 99, 107, 446, 447.  
 Weare, N., 445, 446.  
 Weare, Nathaniel, 448.  
 Weatherbee, Justice, 619.  
 Weather Bureau, William Ferrel's influence in, 213.  
 Weather telegraph, systems of, 213.  
 Weather reports of Virginia, 1769-1795, 225.  
 Weaver, Mr., 92.  
 Webb, James, 152.  
 Webb family, genealogy of, 328.  
 Webster, Daniel, 262, 374, 401, 409, 411, 426, 492, 496.  
 centennial of birth of, 431.  
 seventh of March, speech by, 8.  
 Webster, Noah, jr., 339.  
 Webster, Richard, 571.  
 Webster Historical Society, publications by, 431.  
 Weedon, William B., 6, 7.

- Weeks, John M., 592.  
 Weeks, Leonard, of Portsmouth, and his descendants, 414.  
 Weeks, Stephen B., 7, 8.  
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, bibliography of, 297.  
 Weinland, D. F., 320.  
 Weiser, Conrad, 550.  
 Weiss, Lewis H., 547.  
 Weitzel, Paul Ross, biographical sketch of, 256.  
 Weitzel family of Pennsylvania, 254.  
 Welch, John Hugh, 530.  
 Welch, William L., 332, 588.  
 Weld, H., 344.  
 Weld, Stephen Minot, 385, 398.  
 Wellfleet, Mass., description of, 340.  
 Welland County, history of, 231.  
 Wellesley, Mass., 337.  
 Welling, Dr. James, 6.  
 Welling, President James C., 5, 9, 505, 506.  
 Wells, H., on the American express, 470.  
 Well, Nathaniel, 340.  
 Wells, Maine, description of, 340.  
 Welsh, early voyages of, to America, 420.  
 Welsh settlements in Ohio, 521, 522.  
 Wendell, Prof. Barrett, 9.  
 Wendte, C. W., 331.  
 Wenham, Mass., burial inscriptions in, 334.  
     town records of, 329, 330.  
 Wentworth, Governor, 445, 447, 448.  
 Wentworth, John, 418.  
 Wentworth, John, jr., 447.  
 Wentworth family, genealogy of, 418, 447.  
 West, Benjamin, 148.  
 West, Hugh, 119.  
 West, Sybil, 119.  
 Westborough, account of, 343.  
 Westchester County Historical Society, 514.  
 Westchester County, N. Y., early taxation in, 47.  
 Westcote, Stukeley, 589.  
 Wescott, Charles T., 131.  
 Wescott, T., 534.  
 Western Methodist Historical Society, 528.  
 Western Ohio Pioneer Association, 528.  
 Western Reserve, early church history of, 524.  
     Pioneer Association of, 527.  
     sale of, 525.  
 Western Reserve Historical Society, 529.  
 Westmoreland County, Va., 152.  
 Weston, David, on history of Baptists, 313.  
 Weston, Edmund, of Duxbury, descendants of, 417.  
 Weston, Plowden Charles Jennet, 589.  
 Weston, Thomas, jr., 416.  
 West Virginia Historical Society, 16, 603.  
 West Virginia, lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
     soldiers' medals of, 254, 568.  
 Wetherell, B. F. H., 605.  
 Weymouth, Mass., history of, 432.  
 Whale fishery at Nantucket, 340.  
 Whalley and Goffe, papers relating to, 347.  
 Whalley and Goffe, regicides, 345.  
 Wharley, Daniel, 35.  
 Wharton, Joseph, 148.  
 Wharton, Thomas I., 545, 546, 572.  
 Wheatland, H., 328.  
 Wheatley, Phillis, 360.  
 Wheaton, Henry, 372, 374, 488, 490.  
 Wheeler, Arthur M., 5.  
 Wheeler, Cyrenus, jr., 475.  
 Wheeler, J., 343.  
 Wheeler, J. H., 515.  
 Wheeler, Richard A., 582.  
 Wheeler, William A., 271.  
 Wheelwright, John, 362.  
     writings of, 1634, 430.  
 Wheelwright, Indian deed to, 446.  
 Wheildon, William W., 315.  
 Wherry, Col. William M., 441.  
 Whipple, Commodore Abraham, 525.  
 Whipple, Rev. A. B., 313.  
 Whipple, George M., 333, 335.  
 Whipple, Milton D., 424.  
 Whipple family, memoranda on, 389.  
 Whisky insurrection in Pennsylvania, 1794, 456, 551.  
 Whitaker, H. C., 581.  
 Whitcomb, James, memoir of, 409.  
 White, Andrew Dickson, 4, 5, 6.  
     bibliography of, 298.  
 White, Gen. Anthony Walton, 455, 458.  
 White, B., on Schooley family, 455.  
 White, Daniel Appleton, 320, 321, 359, 410.  
 White, J. Gardner, 409.  
 White, Mary, 555.  
 White, P. H., 595, 596, 597.  
 White, Samuel, biography of, 423.  
 White, Col. Thomas, 555.  
 White, W., 345.  
 White, W. A., 605.  
 White, W. M., 480.  
 White family, 254.  
 Whitefield and Moody, 216.  
 Whitefield, George, 551.  
 Whitefield house, Nazareth, Pa., 560.  
 Whitehead, William A., 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457.  
 Whites, memorial of the, 349, 355.  
 Whitestown, N. Y., centennial of, 507.

- Whitewater Pioneer Association, Ohio, 531.  
 Whitfield, Henry, 347.  
 Whitford, W. C., 605.  
 Whiting, Henry, 436.  
 Whiting, William, 388.  
 Whitlock, F. M., 524.  
 Whitman, Ezekiel, 394.  
 Whitman, L., 340.  
 Whitman, Dr. Marcus, 532.  
 Whitman, Sarah Helen, 579.  
 Whitmore, William H., 315, 316, 334, 362, 366, 367, 388, 389, 390, 393, 394, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 428, 429.  
 Whitney, Frederic A., 393.  
 Whitney, H. A., 389.  
 Whitney, Henry Austin, 383.  
 Whitney, John and Elinor, descendants of, 389.  
 Whitney, Peter, 345, 433, 435.  
 Whiton, Rev. J. M., 447.  
 Whittier, C. A., 385.  
 Whittlesey, Asaph, 521.  
 Whittlesey, C., 518, 605, 606.  
 Whittlesey, Charles, 530, 531.  
 Whittlesey, E. D., 488.  
 Whittlesey, E. T., 529.  
 Whittlesey, Susan, 521.  
 Whittlesey, Vesta Hart, 521.  
 Wickes, Stephen, 455.  
 Wigglesworth, Rev. Michael, 393, 401.  
 Wilbor, Annie M., 409.  
 Wilbor, Otis, memoir of, 409.  
 Wilcox family, 405.  
 Wild, Ebenezer, journal of, 1776-1784, 384.  
 Wilde, Henry, on terrestrial magnetism, 220.  
 Wilde, Samuel Sumner, memoir of, 409.  
 Wilder, Burt G., 322.  
 Wilder, Marshall P., 395, 397, 398, 410, 417, 418.  
 Wilder family, genealogy of, 398.  
 Wilderness, battle of, 275.  
 Wilkesbarre, Pa., historical society at, 573.  
 Wilkeson, Capt. David, 474.  
 Wilkeson, J., 471.  
 Wilkie, D., 613.  
 Wilkins, H. D., 512.  
 Wilkins, Maj., disaster, 1763, 530.  
 Wilkes, John, 453.  
 Wilkins, John Hubbard, memoir of, 410.  
 Willard, Calvin, of Worcester, Mass., 274.  
 Willard, Joseph, 348, 355, 358, 361.  
 Willard, S., 429.  
 Willard family, genealogy of, 424.  
 Willcox, O. B., 479.  
 Willers, Diedrich, jr., 514.  
 Willett, Marinas, 509.  
 Willey, Rev. Isaac, 447.  
 Willey, W. T., 603.  
 Willey family, destruction of, 447.  
 William and Mary College, 114, 115.  
 Lottery for, 186.  
 record of, 6.  
 Williams, A., 587.  
 Williams, Alfred, 527.  
 Williams, C. H., 587.  
 Williams, Charles Kilborn, 409.  
 Williams, Eleazar, 409, 482, 606.  
 Williams, Col. Ephraim, 342.  
 Williams, Eunice, 428.  
 Williams, Frederick Wells, bibliography of, 298.  
 Williams, H., 614.  
 Williams, Henry, 423.  
 Williams, J. Fletcher, 438, 439, 440.  
 Williams, Rees G., 509.  
 Williams, Roger, 273, 313, 339, 346, 366, 576, 577, 580, 581, 582.  
 Williams, Roger, and Mrs. Hutchinson, 342.  
 Williams, Roger, key to Indian languages by, 340.  
 Williams, Samuel, 409.  
 Williams, Stephen, 317, 427.  
 Williams, Stephen West, memoir of, 409.  
 Williams, S. Wells, 464, 507.  
 Williams, Talcott, 6.  
 Williams, William, on Federal constitution, 241.  
 Williamsburg, Va., 109, 113, 114, 115, 116.  
 Williams County Old Settlers' Association, Ohio, 531.  
 Williamson, Hugh, 241, 487, 488, 490.  
 Williamson, Joseph, 408.  
 bibliography of, 299.  
 Williamson, T. S., 437.  
 Williamson, W. D., 348.  
 Williamson, William D., 299.  
 Williamson, William Durkee, 408.  
 Willing, Thomas, 140, 150.  
 Willis, Francis, 118.  
 Willis, Lewis, 118.  
 Willis, William, 564.  
 Willoughby, Wm. F., 7, 8.  
 Willoughby family of New England, 406.  
 Willson, E. B., 325, 326, 331.  
 Wilmington, Del., 131, 132, 137.  
 Wilson, Sir Daniel, 290.  
 Wilson, H. H., 443.  
 Wilson, James, 107.  
 Wilson, J. G., 454, 455, 487.  
 Wilson, Gen. James Grant, 5, 9, 478.  
 bibliography of, 299.  
 Willson, J. R., 460.  
 Willson, S. M., 460.  
 Wilson, Woodrow, 258.

- Wilson, Woodrow, bibliography of, 299.  
 Winchester Historical and Genealogical Society, 432.  
 Winds, Gen. William, 453, 456.  
 Windsor, Rev. Lloyd, 480.  
 Windsor, Conn., settlement of, 341.  
 Winfield, C. H., 454.  
 Wingate, Paine, 447.  
 Winnebago, Port, early times at, 606.  
 Winnebago War, Beckwith on, 220.  
 Winnebagoes, legend of, 605.  
 Winnipeg, historical society at, 617.  
 Winnipeg country, discovery of, 617.  
 Winslow, E., 346, 347.  
 Winslow, Edward, 577.  
 Winslow, John, 585.  
 Winslow, Col. John, journal of, 619.  
 Winslow, Gen. John, 341.  
 Winslow, Wm. C., 420.  
     bibliography of, 300.  
 Winslow's Good News from New England, 346.  
 Winsor, Justice, 5, 373, 378, 379, 380, 384, 467.  
     bibliography of, 300.  
 Winter, Jacob, 521, 522.  
 Winthrop, Benjamin R., 356.  
 Winthrop, Benjamin Robert, 496, 497.  
 Winthrop, Fitz John, 350.  
 Winthrop, Governor, correspondence with Royal Society, 370.  
     estate of, 228.  
     medical directions for, 359.  
 Winthrop, J., 339.  
 Winthrop, James, 241, 343, 346.  
 Winthrop, John, 328, 341, 346, 347, 348.  
 Winthrop, Governor John, 345.  
 Winthrop, Katharine, 377.  
 Winthrop, R. C., 356, 357, 365, 370, 373, 375, 377.  
 Winthrop, Robert C., 229, 358, 363, 366, 379, 380, 382, 383, 409, 427.  
 Winthrop, Robert C., jr., 378.  
 Winthrop, Thomas L., 349.  
 Winthrop family, notes on, 393.  
 Winthrop papers, 348, 349, 350.  
 Winthrop's journal, review of, 388.  
 Wiscasset, description of, 342.  
 Wisconsin, a rare book on, 231.  
     ancient copper mines of, 606.  
     antiquities of, 605.  
     boundaries of, 609.  
     county histories of, 605.  
     early outposts of, 608.  
     emblematic mounds of, 438, 606.  
     Germans in, 611.  
     historical societies of, 16, 603.  
     in 1818, 606.  
     lotteries prohibited in, 193.  
     pioneer life in, 606.  
     prehistoric, 608.  
 Wisconsin, State Historical Society of, 604.  
     State sovereignty in, 9.  
 Wisconsin Pioneer Association, 611.  
 Wisconsin Winnebagoes, 292.  
 Wiswall family of America, 416.  
 Witchcraft at Salem, 1692, 320, 347, 444.  
     Cotton Mather on, 613.  
     delusion in 1692, 341, 400.  
     literature of, 6.  
     in Massachusetts in 1692, 376, 377.  
     in New Hampshire, 446.  
     in Virginia in 1705, 600.  
     recantation of confessors, 344.  
 Witherspoon, Rev. John, 76, 78, 107.  
 Witherspoon, journal of, in Nova Scotia, 619.  
 Witter, William, 313.  
 Wittmeyer, Alfred V., 478.  
 Wolcott, Oliver, 107.  
 Wolcott, Roger, 341, 409.  
 Wolf, Rev. E. J., 286.  
 Wolrborough, N. H., note on, 1814, 344.  
 Wolfe and Montcalm, 275.  
 Wolfe, Maj. Gen. James, 390.  
 Wolfe, John David, 502.  
 Woman and education, 288.  
 Woman in literature, 258.  
 Woman's work in America, 287.  
 Women, as educators, 287.  
     higher education of, 239, 287.  
     influence of, on colonization, 287.  
     of the Orient, 260.  
     position of, in industry and education, 287.  
     wages of, why less than men, 302.  
     World's Congress of representative, 287.  
 Women's auxiliary of the United States, 288.  
 Women's clubs, general federation of, 287.  
 Women's colleges, normal training in, 293.  
 Wood, George, 460.  
 Wood, George R., 546.  
 Wood, Horatio, 424, 425.  
 Wood, H. C., on phalangeæ, 322.  
 Wood, James, 107.  
 Wood, Lemuel, 329.  
 Wood, Lewis N., 604.  
 Wood, Silas, 476.  
 Woodbridge, N. J., grant of, 454.  
 Woodbury, A., 587.  
 Woodbury, Charles Levi, 409, 431, 451.  
 Woodbury, Levi, 409, 448.  
 Woodbury, P. P., 446.  
 Woodbury family, history of, 333.  
 Woodhull, Anna W. M., 455, 458.  
 Woodman, David Oliver, 433.  
 Woodmaney, John, 382.



- Woods, John, 23.  
 Wood's New England's Prospect, 428.  
 Woodward, Ashbel, 247, 391, 415, 566.  
 Woodward, John, 339.  
 Woodward, P. H., 415.  
 Woodward, Dr. Rufus, 247.  
 Woolworth, J. M., 443.  
 Woolen exports to Sweden, 64.  
 Woolen industry in New York, 461.  
 Woolen manufacture, history of, 584.  
 Wool trade with American colonies, 40, 54.  
 Woolley, Charles, 416.  
 Wooster, David, 107.  
 Worcester, Rev. Samuel Austin, 595.  
 Worcester, S. T., 448.  
 Worcester, Samuel T., 403.  
 Worcester County, Mass., remonstrance against division, 295.  
 Worcester, Mass., description of, 339.  
     early records of, 432.  
     insurance companies of, 296.  
     free public library of, 246.  
 Worcester Society of Antiquity, bibliography of, 432.  
 World's Columbian Exposition, 253.  
     ethnology at, 277.  
     tour to East in interest of, 215.  
 Worthen, Ezra, 424.  
 Worthington, Erastus, 336.  
 Worthington, J. H., 519.  
 Worthington, John W., 318.  
 Wraxall, Peter, 462.  
 Wright, A. B., 25.  
 Wright, Carroll Davidson, 5.  
     bibliography of, 301.  
 Wright, Frederick, 530.  
 Wright, G. F., 525.  
 Wright, G. T., 325.  
 Wright, Harrison, 573, 574, 575.  
 Wright, Hon. Hendrick Bradley, 574.  
 Wright, Gen. Marcus J., 6.  
 Wright, W. W., 479.  
 Würtele, Fred. C., 615, 616.  
 Wyandot missions in 1806, 530.  
 Wyatt, Henry Lawson, 298.  
 Wyclif, John, the morning star of the Reformation, 294.  
 Wylie, Samuel B., 571.  
 Wyman, Mich., archaeological forgeries at, 262.  
 Wyman, Thomas Fellows, 238.  
 Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Pa., 573.  
 Wyoming massacre, 390, 475, 576.  
 Wyoming Memorial Association, 576.  
 Wyoming Prize Distribution Lottery, 192.  
 Wyoming Valley, bibliography of, 255, 573, 574.  
     Kulp's families of, 256.  
 Wynkoop, Gerardus, 151.  
 Wynne, Thomas Hicks, 599, 601, 602.  
 Wythe, Chancellor, 127.  
 Xanctoigne, Jean Alphonse de, 615.  
 Yale, Catherine B., 427.  
 Yale, management of, 263.  
 Yard, J. S., 455.  
 Yarmouth, Mass., memorabilia of, 3.  
 Yates County Historical Society, N. Y., 514.  
 Yates, Richard, war Governor of Illinois, 268.  
 Yates, Robert T., on Federal Constitution, 241.  
 Yazoo Land Companies, 7, 8.  
 Yellowstone expedition of 1863, 442.  
 Yeomans, Edward D., 281.  
 Yonkers Historical and Library Association, 514.  
 York County, 152.  
 York, Me., deed of land to, 383.  
     garrison houses of, 403.  
     topographical description of, 339.  
 Yorktown, 116, 153.  
     siege of, 274, 343, 385, 551.  
 Yosemite, history and development of, 582.  
 Young, Alexander, 337, 349.  
 Young, Arthur, 122.  
 Young, C. E., 605.  
 Young, E. J., 373.  
 Young, Edward James, biography of, 302.  
 Yucatan, Maya civilization of, 249.  
     Mayas of, 568.  
     semicivilized natives of, 464.  
 Zantzinger, William C., 95.  
 Zeisberger, David, diary of, 221, 521.  
 Zenges, John Peter, 144.  
 Zeno, Venetian brothers, voyages of, 367.  
 Zinzendorf, Count Nicholas von, 560, 561.

